TH-192

TH-192

## STUDIES IN GAS - LIQUID REACTIONS

A THESIS SUBMITTED TO THE
UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY
FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
IN CHEMISTRY

741-192

RAGHUNATH VITTHAL CHAUDHARI

NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY
POONA-8 (India)
September 1 9 7 3

WARDLE FIRST V FREEDRAM

NATIONAL CHARLAND AND TORY
POONA-8 (India)
September 1 9 7 5

# Statement Required to be Submitted Under Section 0.413 of the Ordinance Relating to the Ph.D. Degree

- 1. The present thesis is based entirely on the experimental work carried out by me under the guidance of Dr. L. K. Doraiswamy.
- 2. The literature concerning the problem investigated has been surveyed, and all the necessary references are given in the thesis.
- 3. Acknowledgement has been made wherever the work presented is based on the results of other workers.

[L. K. Doraiswamy] Research Guide [Raghunath V. Chaudhari]
Candidate

Poona

September 1973

#### STUDIES IN GAS-LIQUID REACTIONS

Thesis submitted by Raghumath V. Chaudhari for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

The following papers based on the material presented in the thesis have either been published or accepted for publication:

- Physicochemical properties in the reaction of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in liquid media:
   R. V. Chaudhari and L. K. Doraiswamy, J. Chem. and Eng. Data, 1972 17 [4] 428
- 2. Absorption of PH in an aqueous solution of formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid;
  R. V. Chaudhari and L. K. Doraiswamy, Chem. Eng. Sci., accepted for publication [in press]
- 3. Simultaneous absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene medium containing dissolved catalyst: formation of ethyl chloride:

  R. V. Chaudhari and L. K. Doraiswamy, Chem. Eng. Sci., accepted for publication [in press]
- themselves in a liquid: an approximate solution:

  R. V. Chaudhari and L. K. Doraiswamy, Chem. Eng. Sci.,
  accepted for publication [in press]

[L. K. Doraiswamy]

[Raghunath V. Chaudhari]

(R) Anddon

Poona

September 1973

Rollming

THE STANDANCE EN

man , y stamman in the state of the state of

No manual

The state of the state of the state of

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	1
PART-I: SIMULTANEOUS ABSORPTION OF ETHYLENE AND HYDROGEN CHLORIDE IN NITROBENZENE MEDIUM: FORMATION OF ETHYL CHLORIDE	9
CHAPTER	
1. INTRODUCTION	
1.1 Manufacture of ethyl chloride	9
1.1.1 Historical	9
1.1.2 Reaction of ethyl alcohol with hydrochloric acid	10
1.1.3 Chlorination of ethane	10
1.1.4 Hydrochlorination of ethylene	10
1.1.5 Ethyl chloride from diethyl sulfate	11
1.2 Industrial applications of ethyl chloride	11
1.3 General processes	12
1.4 Kinetics and mechanism	14
1.5 Scope of the present work	17
2. PHYSICOCHEMICAL DATA FOR THE SYSTEM	18
2.1 Introduction	18
2.2 Diffusivities	19
2.2.1 Choice of method	19
2.2.2 Apparatus	21
2.2.3 Materials	21
2.2.4 Experimental procedure	24
2.2.5 Test of apparatus	27
2.2.6 Experimental data	27
2.2.7 Correlation of data	30

海光

d. Is Chinally to American Indian Colors and Cont.

service of the restricted services for the contract of the con

A THE RESIDENCE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

ideal and a contract of the co

4. 200 appl attent , the County Charles Statement at all

Tradinatio V statement

	2.3 Solubilities	35
	2.3.1 Apparatus	35
	2.3.2 Materials	36
	2.3.3 Procedure	36
	2.3.4 Chemical analysis	37
	2.3.5 Solubility of ethyl chloride in nitrobengene	20
	2.3.6 Experimental data	38
	2.3.7 Correlation of data	39
	2.4 Conclusion	45
	3. KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF ABSORPTION	47
	3.1 Introduction	47
	3.2 Experimental	48
	3.2.1 Reactor assembly	48
	3.2.2 Materials	50
	3.2.3 Experimental procedure	50
	3.3 Results and discussion	51
	3.3.1 Organisation of experiments	51
	3.3.2 Hegimes of control	54
	3.3.3 Kinetics	59
	3.4 Conclusions	70
PART-II:	ABSORPTION OF PROSPHINE IN AN AQUEOUS	
	SOLUTION OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE: FORMATION OF TETRAKIS-	
	[HYDROXYMETHYL] PHOSPHONIUM CHLORIDE	75
	CHAPTER	
	1. INTRODUCTION	75
	1.1 Literature survey	75
	1.2 Industrial applications of THPC	77
	1.3 Kinetics and mechanism	77
	1.4 Scope of the present work	78

Authorized Committee of the State of the Sta

Lendy and all all and a service of

create to manufactual Lebel

The second secon		2. ANALYSIS OF THE REACTION	m
CONTRACTOR PARKET		2.1 General	7
A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE			79
Manufacture Levision 4,5,%		2.2 Experimental	79
Lydre to distribute total		2.2.1 Reactor assembly	79
engambers in al shirolite		2.2.2 Materials	80
steb formulasia D.E.B		2.2.3 Experimental procedure	82
ateb to multiplication v.E.S		2.2.4 Chemical analysis	82
		2.3 Physicochemical data for the	
BOATTROOM TO NOTHERED THE CONTROL OF		system	83
		2.3.1 Solubility	83
And described to the second se		2.4 Results and discussion	83
		2.4.1 Calculation of rates	83
The state of the s		2.4.2 Organisation of experiments	86
		2.4.3 Regimes of control	88
a table both for delitropic land.		2.4.4 Analysis of the date and	-
intractally ampedicable (.i.		development of equation for kinetic control	98
afanalating to action beyon their		2.5 Conclusion	525
Joshes To assign Safaf	DAMM TOWN		103
AND EAST EVENT AND AND AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	PART-III:	THEORETICAL STUDIES IN COMPLEX GAS-LIQUID SYSTEMS	106
		CHAPTER	7,31
THE CASE STANDARD TO SECURE OF SECURE		1. COMPLEX GAS-LIQUID REACTIONS:	
WILLIAM TO RECEIVE (A COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY		A SURVEY	106
		1.1 Introduction	106
		1.2 Reversible reactions	113
All the second of the second o		1.2.1 Absorption of a single	
the state of the s		gas accompanied by	
TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF PERSONS SAF		reversible reactions	113
an Exercise the holdestal Ear		1.2.2 Simultaneous absorption of two or more gases accom- panied by reversible	
steery desired and the equil star	What he was	reactions	115
		1.3 Consecutive reactions	117
		of country that country one	111

	1.4 Parallal reactions	119
	1.4.1 Absorption of a single gas accompanied by chemical reactions with several nonvolatile reactants in the	
The state of the s	liquid phase 1.4.2 Simultaneous absorption of	119
nistration designation and the second	chemical reaction	120
and was some disclosures about the	1.5 Combination of reversible, consecutive and parallal reactions	121
	1.6 Scope of present work	122
pelestrouth ban arteria den	2. SIMULTANEOUS ABSORPTION OF TWO GASES	
neder to publishence radix	ACCOMPANIED BY A COMPLEX CHEMICAL REACTION	124
Louisia in contact Livis	2.1 Introduction	124
Dan steh edd in whysion d. J. s. solings in desagology	2.2 An approximate solution to the absorption and reaction of two gases in a liquid	126
The state of the s	2.2.1 General considerations	126
	2.2.2 Formulation of the problem	128
AMERICAN PRODUCTION OF STREET	2.2.3 Approximate solution [based on an exponential profile]	129
	2.2.4 Linear approximation	134
	2.2.5 Verification of the proposed exponential approximation for a pseudo mth order reaction	
and out to the state of the sta	2.3 Analysis of the complex scheme	135
undipost althrown S.t		140
a of mining the motogrouds water	2.3.1 Formulation of the problem 2.3.2 Derivation of models	140
	2.3.3 Some special cases	142
to moligrouse automorphism S.S.F.	2.3.4 Discussion	151
The state of the s	2.3.5 Some aspects of the simulta- neous absorption and reaction of ethylene and chlorine in	100
Acceptance by the control of the con	water	178
	2.4 Summary and conclusions	180
CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR AND	APPENDIX-1: Experimental results: Diffusivity	192

ON TO THE WATER OF THE PARTY OF moliforms have well-county masses

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

There are several gas-liquid reactions of industrial importance for which no published information is available which can provide a rational basis for the design of commercial reactors. While this is true of systems in which absorption of a single gas in a liquid followed by a chemical reaction is involved, it is even more true for systems not falling in this simple category. Some typical examples are: two gases dissolving in a liquid and reacting between themselves; two gases dissolving in a liquid and reacting with an active component in the liquid phase; reaction between a gas and two liquid phase components; and absorption of one or more gases followed by a complex chemical reaction.

The present investigation was undertaken with the objective of studying three such special systems, two of them involving experimental studies for specific reactions and the third a theoretical analysis of a complex scheme. The work may therefore be divided into three parts:

- I. Studies in the simultaneous absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in a medium of nitrobenzene [containing dissolved aluminium chloride] to produce ethyl chloride: this reaction between two gases in a liquid medium is of great industrial value.
- II. Studies on the absorption of phosphine in an aqueous solution of hydrochloric acid and formaldehyde to produce

tetrakis-4-hydroxymethyl phosphonium chloride [TMPC]: THPC is used in the fire proofing of textiles and is therefore of commercial significance, and the system itself provides an example of an interesting case in which a single gas dissolves and reacts with two liquid phase components.

III. Theoretical analysis of a complex reaction of the type:

In this scheme two gases A and B dissolve in a liquid C and react to give product X. Simultaneously dissolved B reacts with C to give products E and F, one of which [E] reacts with the second dissolved gas A to give product Y. The chlorohydrination of clefins in which chlorine and clefin are dissolved in water to produce chlorohydrin [Y] with the corresponding dichloride [X] as the byproduct provides a striking example of industrial importance conforming to this scheme. The theoretical analysis of this system was taken up in two parts:

- [a] Two gases dissolving in a liquid and reacting between themselves: the first reaction of the complex scheme corresponds to this case, the theoretical analysis of which was undertaken with the objective of improving upon the existing methods of analysing such a reaction.
  - [b] Analysis of the complex scheme: using the analysis

the continuous fitographical party and property little full beauty

Control for the state of the st

and to history begins a to charless leaderson?

A blundles of reference in the annual punches statistics

They to see . I have been at a street of the street

.T stations with the account observation and the state of

The life it respectation in home of various as advicable on

a concern removement and an full should not interespectation

or control with respect that the constant language and the control

patrone bus block and patroneth party of fel

The state of the s

nes maps perviewer to opidantes and delay podates and

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON OF THE P

by the proof to the contraction and a magnetic plane and the

of reaction [1] of the complex scheme mentioned under [a], a complete theoretical analysis was attempted of the complex reaction, with the object of developing expressions for enhancement during absorption.

## I. SIMULTANEOUS ABSORPTION OF ETEYLENE AND HYDROGEN CHLORIDE IN MITROBENZENE MEDIUM: FORMATION OF ETHYL CHLORIDE

The reaction between ethylene and hydrogen chloride to ethyl chloride is carried out industrially either in a medium of ethyl chloride itself [in which case the reaction would be under a pressure of several atmospheres as ethyl chloride has a boiling point of 12°C], nitrobenzene, or ethylene dichloride. In the present study investigations were restricted to two liquid media, nitrobenzene and ethylene dichloride.

As a first step in the experimental study of this reaction, the diffusivities and solubilities of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene and ethylene dichloride were determined at different temperatures at atmospheric pressure. The solubilities of ethyl chloride in nitrobenzene and of hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene [containing aluminium chloride] were also determined. Three different empirical equations were used to correlate the data. The recommended equation is of the form:

ln X = a + b ln T

[4]

where X represents either diffusivity or solubility, T is the absolute temperature, and a, b are arbitrary constants.

1.

And when himselfan survion spices oil is it is an included to an included the second s

n his contract limited and the believe of the entraint of

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

Section that the section of the sect

nini to chara leteralmento nal al quie tetil e de.

and prices of an experience of the product of the best of the contract of the

ensurydentile at enriched likes to satisfication and versature

Apply here discovered about the sent laboration with print laboration

Subplementary of the last to the second of the last transfer of the last

The second secon

the regulation of production to the production of the second of the second

The simultaneous absorption and reaction of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in a medium of nitrobenzene containing dissolved aluminium chloride [catalyst] was then studied. The experimental results indicated that the absorption occurs in the kinetic regime. The reaction was found to be first-order with respect to both the reactants [ethylene and hydrogen chloride] as well as the catalyst. The rate constants calculated were 1.16 x 10<sup>5</sup>, 2.80 x 10<sup>5</sup>, 6.11 x 10<sup>5</sup> and 1.44 x 10<sup>6</sup> [cm<sup>3</sup>/g mole]<sup>2</sup>/sec at 30, 40, 50 and 60<sup>o</sup>C respectively, and the activation energy 16600 cal/g mole. The final rate equation obtained is:

where R<sub>A</sub> is the rate of reaction [g mole/cm<sup>3</sup> sec]; A\*, B\* the concentrations of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene [g mole/cm<sup>3</sup>]; C<sub>o</sub> the concentration of the catalyst [g mole/cm<sup>3</sup>]; R the universal gas constant [gal/g mole OK]; and T the absolute temperature.

## II. ABSORPTION OF PHOSPHINE IN AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF FORMALDERYDE AND HYDROCHLORIC ACID

The absorption of phosphine in an aqueous solution of formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid takes place according to the following reaction to give tetrakis-4-hydroxymethyl phosphonium chloride [THPC]:

This reaction was found to be kinetically controlled in the range of variables studied, being first-order with respect to phosphine and formaldehyde and approximately half-order with respect to hydrochloric acid. The reaction rate constants calculated were 2.34 x 10<sup>2</sup>, 5.88 x 10<sup>2</sup>, 1.84 x 10<sup>3</sup> and 4.98 x 10<sup>3</sup> [cm<sup>3</sup>/g mole]<sup>1.5</sup>/sec at 4, 13, 27 and 40°C, respectively, and the activation energy 14740 cal/g mole. The final rate equation is:

where  $R_A$  is the reaction rate [g mole/cm<sup>3</sup> sec]; and  $A^*$ ,  $B_0$ ,  $C_0$  the concentrations of phosphine, HCl and HCHO, respectively, in the bulk [g mole/cm<sup>3</sup>].

### III. THEORETICAL STUDIES IN GAS-LIQUID REACTIONS

[a] An approximate solution to the absorption and reaction of two gases in a liquid:

The problem of simultaneous absorption of two gases which react between themselves has been analysed by previous workers using both the penetration and film theories. In obtaining an analytical solution, a linear profile for the gaseous species in the film has been assumed which is unrealistic. In the present investigation an analytical solution is presented on the basis of a nonlinear profile which conforms very closely to the numerical solution. The approximations suggested are:

$$A = A^* = p_A \times /\delta - x$$

The following expressions for the enhancement factors  $p_A$  and  $p_B$  have been obtained:

$$p_A - p_B \frac{B^*}{A} \frac{D_B}{D_A} \frac{Z_A}{Z_B} = 1 - \frac{B^*}{A} \frac{D_B}{D_A} \frac{Z_A}{Z_B}$$
 [10]

and

$$p_A = \frac{M}{p_A + p_B}$$
 [11]

where

and the alone impedies of eran instance out at the exact

remarked by the part of presentations

$$M = \frac{1}{[m+1][n+1]} \frac{Z_A k A^{m-1} B^{n} \delta^2}{D_A}$$
 [12]

In these equations A, B represent the concentrations of the two gaseous species [g mole/cm³]; A\*, B\* the concentrations of A and B at the gas-liquid interphase [g mole/cm³];  $\rho_A$ ,  $\rho_B$  the enhancement factors;  $\rho_A$ ,  $\rho_B$  the diffusion coefficients [cm²/sec];  $\rho_A$ ,  $\rho_B$  the stoichiometric coefficients of A and B respectively; x the distance from the interphase [cm];  $\rho_A$  the film thickness [cm]; and k the reaction rate constant [(cm³/g mole) sec].

In order to verify the applicability of the approximate solution, it was compared with the numerical solution and was found to be in good agreement, the maximum error being less than 15% for values of  $\sqrt{M} < 3$ . In the high enabncement region corresponding to high values of  $\sqrt{M}$ , in the absence of a numerical solution for direct comparison, the validity of

the approximation was indirectly established by applying it to the case of a single gas reacting with the liquid in a pseudo  $m^{th}$  order regime. It was found that the expression thus obtained was identical with that derived by Danckwerts starting from the basic mass balance equation. Interestingly, in view of the identity between the two expressions, the conclusion emerges that the approximation is quantitatively valid at high values of  $\sqrt{M}$ .

The approximation suggested can be used in practical computations not only because of its validity at all values of  $\sqrt{M}$ , but also because it may be regarded as providing a logical extension of the pseudo  $m^{th}$  order case for a single gas to the  $m^{th}$  order for two gases dissolving and reacting among themselves.

### [b] Absorption accompanied by a complex chemical reaction:

The problem of simultaneous absorption of two gases accompanied by a complex chemical reaction was considered, the reaction scheme mentioned earlier being used. Several industrially important reaction systems follow this complex reaction scheme, and hence a theoretical analysis of such a scheme would be important for design purposes. As already mentioned, one such system is the simultaneous absorption of an olefin [propylene] and chlorine in water:

Lord Erne 15th four whitness of Jan L. In the time state with the later

$$^{1}3^{1}6 + ^{1}2 \rightarrow ^{1}3^{1}6^{1}2$$
 [13]

The samplings of society with the production of the spine of the spine

11

The state of the s

particular designate of the control of the control

ADDITION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

none to annealess included a temperature include instance as the course of the course

moderate accordingly usy at many done one introduced in

 $C1_2 + H_2O \Rightarrow HOC1 + HC1$  [14]

[B] [C] [E] [F]  $C_3H_6 + HOC1 \rightarrow C_3H_7OC1$  [15]

[A] [E] [Y]

In this analysis, expressions for the enhancement factors  $\mathcal{P}_A$  and  $\mathcal{P}_B$  for the two gaseous species A and B were derived for various cases from the basic mass balance equations. In obtaining these solutions the approximations suggested in section [a] were used for the concentration profiles of A and B in the film. It was also assumed that the reactions of A and B are complete in the film. Expressions for  $\mathcal{P}_A$  and  $\mathcal{P}_B$  were obtained in terms of the reaction and diffusion parameters and the results presented in the form of plots of  $\mathcal{P}_A$  or  $\mathcal{P}_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$  [where M is a dimensionless model parameter]. Some aspects of the simultaneous absorption of propylene and chlorine have also been discussed based on this model.

making the seatten by will be a will be a golden at he replace . Demilion pols and of the cold of the A to Soldiero . milet out mi educations are il bon i. In ampliates and facts PART-I we is second live as the west forward to meet our our SIMULTANEOUS ABSORPTION OF ETHYLENE AND HYDROGEN CHLORIDE IN NITROBENZENE MEDIUM: FORMATION OF ETHYL CHLORIDE out to prompt and the country Labor desirablements to A SERVICE AND SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

CHAPTER-1

INTRODUCTION

#### CHAPTER 1

#### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 MANUFACTURE OF ETHYL CHIORIDE

#### 1.1.1 Historical

Valentine [25] in the fifteenth century announced the production of ethyl chloride by reacting hydrochloric acid and ethyl alcohol. Glauber [25] in 1648 prepared it by digesting rectified spirit of wine with zinc chloride. Reynoso [25] in 1856 produced a mixture of ethyl chloride and diethyl ether by boiling a mixture of alcohol and hydrochloric acid to 100°C in a sealed tube. But ethyl chloride acquired importance as a large tonnage chemical only in 1922 with the beginning of the manufacture of tetraethyl lead in the United States. Its use as a starting material for tetraethyl lead made it an automative chemical and its subsequent expansion has been linked with the growth of the automobile industry. Large scale production of ethyl chloride was first undertaken in the United Kingdom during World War II to meet the demands of tetraethyl lead manufacture. There are three industrial processes for the manufacture of ethyl chloride: catalytic reaction of ethyl alcohol with hydrochloric acid, chlorination of ethane and hydrochlorination of ethylene. It is also produced by the reaction of diethyl sulfate with hydrogen chloride.

#### 1.1.2 Reaction of ethyl alcohol with hydrochloric acid

process for the manufacture of ethyl chloride, but due to the high cost of ethyl alcohol this route has been replaced by the other two, and by 1955 about 90% of ethyl chloride was being produced by the latter processes. In this process, hydrochloric acid and alcohol are reacted in the presence of a metallic chloride catalyst at 110-140°C, and the ethyl chloride and water are continuously distilled off from the concentrated solution of the catalyst. The reaction may be represented by:

#### 1.1.3 Chlorination of ethane

or photochemically. Photochemical chlorination is not used in industry. Thermal chlorination is carried out in a fluid bed of finely divided solid particles at 250-500°C. Reaction may also be carried out under pressure, e.g. 30 psi. Catalytic chlorination is generally carried out in the presence of metal chlorides [18,33] or crystalline carbon [graphite] [23].

#### 1.1.4 Hydrochlorination of ethylene

made of the . Animals was endinged to design the design to

This reaction is carried out in the presence of a Friedel-Craft catalyst, either in the vapour phase or in the liquid phase:

Ethyl chloride being a low boiling liquid, this reaction is carried out under pressure, or at atmospheric pressure and very low temperatures. In recent years a combination of this and the ethane chlorination process is being used, as the hydrogen chloride from ethane chlorination can be subsequently reacted with ethylene to produce ethyl chloride. This has been found to be more economical than either of the processes operated individually.

#### 1.1.5 Ethyl chloride from diethyl sulfate

Several processes have been proposed for the manufacture of ethyl chloride based on the reaction:

[C2H50]2 SO2 + 2 HCl - 2 C2H5Cl + H2SO4 [1.3]

According to a British patent [14] ethylene is reacted with sulfuric acid in the presence of an antimony, tin or bismuth catalyst, to give diethyl sulfate, which is subsequently reacted with hydrochloric acid at 40-110°C to give ethyl chloride; but none of the diethyl sulfate processes has so far become industrially established.

#### 1.2 INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF ETHYL CHLORIDE

The principal use of ethyl chloride is in the manufacture of tetraethyl lead by reacting with lead sodium alloy:

Ethyl cellulose which is used mainly in the plastics and lacquer industries is produced by reacting ethyl chloride

the support of discipled to to attracting tobus dos birtists

Extlement of the Administration of the Section of Carlot ve

of which objection bound on the receitant

with soda cellulose.

Ethyl chloride is used to some extent as an ethylating agent in the synthesis of dyestuffs and fine chemicals.

Limited Quantities of ethyl chloride are also used in the production of aerosols, as refrigerent, and for inducing local and general anaesthesia.

For many years ethyl chloride has also been used as the marking substance at an electric power plant on the island of Ischia, in the Bay of Naples.

#### 1.3 GENERAL PROCESSES

The processes for ethyl chloride through hydrochlorination of ethylene in liquid media are briefly discussed below.

In 1934 Tulleners et al [45] produced ethyl chloride by absorbing ethylene and hydrogen chloride gases in a solution of anhydrous aluminium chloride in ethyl chloride at -78°C and atmospheric pressure and claimed a yield of 99.7%. Chamberlain et al [8] produced ethyl chloride by reacting ethylene and hydrogen chloride in a solution of ethyl sulfuric acid containing a bismuth catalyst at atmospheric pressure. Rudkovskii et al [35] studied the reaction in a solution of aluminium chloride in ethyl chloride at -78 to -12°C under atmospheric pressure and obtained 94% conversion of ethylene to ethyl chloride. Later Pierce [32] suggested 1,1,2-trichloroethane as a solvent and studied the reaction at -5 to 55°C at atmospheric pressure using anhydrous aluminium chloride

. dalugad to got one at , although to highly. eveloping the personner Furthernois received and return types of

as catalyst. Rudkovskii [36] also claimed an yield of 95% for ethyl chloride and carried out the reaction in ethyl chloride medium at -55 to -12°C under atmospheric pressure using anhydrous aluminium chloride catalyst. In 1946, Bond et al [5] suggested the use of zirconium tetrachloride or girconium oxychloride as catalyst for this reaction and obtained 35% conversion of ethylene at atmospheric pressure and 130°C; these authors used nitrobenzene as solvent. Fasce et al [13] claimed an yield of 73.7% and carried out the reaction at 12.40c in a solution of ethyl chloride containing dissolved aluminium chloride as catalyst. Later Axe et al [3] suggested the use of a 85% solution of orthophosphoric acid [H2FO4] saturated with BF2 as catalyst and carried out the reaction in water at 46-55°C and 700 psi obtaining 95% conversion of ethylene to ethyl chloride. Padgitt et al [30] used gallium tribalides [GaCl3, GaI3, GaF3, GaBr3] as catalysts for this reaction and obtained yields of 85% at -20°C and atmospheric pressure. In 1950, Bond et al [6] claimed the use of thorium oxychloride as catalyst for this reaction, whereas Hanford et al [16] suggest a peroxygen catalyst. An yield of 100% also has been claimed [Huntress et al, 20] by using anhydrous bismuth trichloride as catalyst in a medium of ethyl chloride at -78°C and atmospheric pressure. Hatch et al [17] have carried out the reaction at 35-38°C and 40 psi by using anhydrous aluminium chloride catalyst in ethyl chloride medium to give an yield of 90%. These authors also suggest the use of high boiling chlorinated solvents instead of ethyl chloride. Kobler et al [26] and O' Connell [29] have claimed a process for ethyl chloride using anhydrous aluminium chloride as catalyst in ethyl chloride medium.

Hurt [21] claimed a process for ethyl chloride using anhydrous drous ferric chloride as catalyst in ethyl chloride medium with 99.6% yield of ethyl chloride at 65°C and 185 psig.

Later Brown [7] obtained an yield of 98.5% by carrying out the reaction in a solution of ethyl chloride containing dissolved aluminium chloride as catalyst at 10°C and atmospheric pressure. All these processes have been presented in a tabular form in Table 1.1.

In as and redain . registed an addrages antichedle havingeld

hans already adverted by nothing all a to our out becauses

will device on animal de mutalimate empleyment inter tel log to

It can be concluded from the summary of the processes discussed above that the Friedel-Craft catalyst, anhydrous aluminium chloride, is the most suitable catalyst for the reaction of ethylene and hydrogen chloride. Ethyl chloride itself is a good solvent, but in order to avoid high pressure or low temperature operations, higher boiling solvents such as nitrobenzene or chlorohydrocarbons [1,1,2-trichloroethane] may be used.

#### 1.4 KINETICS AND MECHANISM

In the literature to date, there is no information available on the kinetics and mechanism of this reaction, except that Terakawa [43] studied the radiation induced addition of hydrogen chloride to ethylene and an apparent activation energy of 6.94 kcal/g mole of ethyl chloride has been reported.

companies one to granule out and behilden of the th

HYLATION OF HYDROGED CHIOFIDE

Reference	5	15.25	0	35	32	36	10	13	m
Conversion	8			[C2E4] 94%			[C2E4] 35%		[C2E4] 95%
Yield	6	%1.66		,		856	1	73.7%	
Pressure	9	e tm.	etm.	atm.	a ta.	atm.	atm.	,	700 ob
Tempe- rature	5	-78		-78 to	32	125	130	12.4	46-55
Solvent		Ethyl chloride	Ethyl sulfuric acid	Ethyl chloride	1-1-2 trichloro- ethane	Ethyl chloride	Mitrobenzene	Ethyl chloride	Water
Catalyst used		Anhydrous AlCl3	Bismuth entalyst	1936 Anhydrous AlCl3	1936 Anhydrous AlCl3	Anhydrous AlCl3	Zirconium tetra- chloride or zir- conium oxychlo- ride	Anhydrous AlCl3	85% H3FO, Satd.
S.No. Year	2	1934	1935	1936	1936	1937	1946	1948	1948
S.No.		-	N	m	2	w	9	2	03

16

TABLE 1.1 CONTINUED

1-1	2		Annual contract of the contrac	2	9	- Janes	20	6
0	1950	1950 Gallium tribalides	Ethyl chloride	8	atm.	85%	,	30
2	1950	Thorium exychlo-		,		1	,	9
=======================================	1950	Peroxygen catalyst			High pre-	in at		16
12		Alcl3 or Bicl3	Ethyl chloride	-78	ata.	100%	1	80
5	1955	Anhydrous AlCl3	Ethyl chloride or high boiling chlo- rinated solvent	385 to	lo psi	806		17
4	1957	Anbydrous AlCl3	Ethyl chloride	23	125 1b/ sq.fn	en ans	•	56
100	1958	Anhydrous AlCl3	Ethyl chloride	1	1	1		83
16	1966	1966 Fec13	Ethyl chloride	69	185 psig	89.66		21
12	1967	Anhydrous AlCl3	Ethyl chloride	10	atm.	98.5%		6

#### 1.5 SCOPE OF THE PRESENT WORK

From the available literature on the catalytic ethylation of hydrogen chloride to ethyl chloride in a liquid
medium as presented in the foregoing sections it can be seen
that much of the information is patented and no data are
reported on the absorption and reaction of ethylene and
hydrogen chloride in a liquid medium. No attempt has been
made to determine the controlling mechanism in this reaction
which could be used as the basis in the design of plants for
ethyl chloride.

The present work was therefore undertaken with the following objectives:

[a] to experimentally determine the physicochemical properties such as solubilities and diffusivities of the systems involved in order to provide accurate data for the kinetic analysis as under [b]; and

[b] to study the mechanism of simultaneous absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in a medium of nitrobenzene and ethylene dichloride [containing dissolved aluminium chloride] to produce ethyl chloride and establish the kinetics of this industrially important system.

The second second second second

The third of the state of the second of the state of the second of the s

and while no detection prolement was draw drawing and the class of the contraction and the contraction of th

properties soon as columniated and corrected of the properties and the properties and corrected of the the special analysis as suday to provide accounts once for the binefig analysis as suday [b]; and

interpolation and inverse to enterpolate and photocola discontinue to the samples to except and an experience of the annual annual and annual annual

CHAPTER-2

PHYSICOCHEMICAL DATA FOR THE SYSTEM

#### CHAPTER 2

### PHYSICOCHEMICAL DATA FOR THE SYSTEM

#### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

Physicochemical properties such as diffusivities and solubilities are very necessary in any study of gas-liquid reactions, and are also important in the theoretical understanding of the liquid state and solutions. Thus the diffusion coefficients and solubilities of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene and ethylene dichloride should be known in order to carry out a detailed analysis of the kinetics of the ethylation of hydrogen chloride to ethyl chloride in the two liquid media [nitrobenzene and ethylene dichloride].

Many empirical correlations [1,42,46] have been proposed for estimating the diffusion coefficients of gases in liquids, but all these are of uncertain accuracy and the estimated values cannot be relied upon fully. The experimental determination of the diffusion coefficients of sparingly soluble gases into liquids is a problem of considerable technical difficulty and so far there is no method which is of general applicability. Most of the theories too lack the generality required for their application to a wide variety of systems.

Gas-liquid mass transfer can only be by diffusion into the liquid from the interface, so that the phenomenon of diffusion is central to the discussion of gas-liquid reactions. Hence it was decided to experimentally determine these data

for the system of simultaneous absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in liquid media to produce ethyl chloride.

gas-liquid reactions. Considerable work has been reported on the solubilities of gases in liquids which include theories, empirical correlations, data on different systems, and a variety of apparatus, and these have been reviewed by Battino et al [4]. The solubility studies were carried out in the same reactor which was subsequently used for studying the kinetics of ethylation of hydrogen chloride to ethyl chloride in a liquid medium. With nitrobenzene as solvent, solubilities of hydrogen chloride were also determined at various concentrations of aluminium chloride [which is used as catalyst in the ethylation reaction]. The solubility of ethyl chloride in nitrobenzene was also determined.

#### 2.2 DIFFUSIVITIES

#### 2.2.1 Choice of method

The diffusion of sparingly soluble gases into liquids can be studied in two ways: [a] by measuring the transfer of the gas in the liquid phase, and [b] by measuring the concentration gradients in the diffusing system. The important features in any method are the accurate measurement of the transport of very small quantities of the gas and prevention of convection currents set up by the density changes accompanying that movement. Several methods and apparatus

o building of the selection of the order of the selection of the selection

many from note and the partitioned lines often he experienced delle

1.54

have been used, such as: diaphragm cells, gas absorption in steady state laminar flow systems [jets, spheres, etc.], gas absorption in unsteady state quiescent systems, dropping mercury electrode, Ringbom apparatus, and interferometric techniques. All these methods have been reviewed by Himmelblau [19]. The most commonly used methods are: unsteady state methods, and those based on the diaphragm cell [steady state methods].

In the diaphragm cell method, the dissolved gas is allowed to diffuse through the pores of a sintered disc into a solution of lower concentration. The concentration on both sides of the disc are maintained constant, and the rate of transfer under steady conditions is found by measuring the changes in the concentrations on each side of the disc. A good evaluation of this method is given by Gordon [15]. This method has been used most successfully for electrolytes where very small concentrations can be determined accurately by chemical means, but is not suitable for sparingly soluble gases due to the difficulty in determining very small quantities accurately which can also be lost during sampling.

In the unsteady state methods there is the major problem of eliminating convection currents. Convection is usually prevented by putting the denser liquid underneath the lighter one or by adding an electrolyte to one solution to increase its density, on the assumption that the electrolyte has little effect on the diffusion of the gas. The more

techniques All Chees methods have been randewed be sim

general way of eliminating convection is to enclose the liquid in a capillary, as in the Ringbom apparatus [34] which provides a simple and convenient method of determining diffusion coefficients of sparingly soluble gases into liquids.

This method has been selected in the present work for determining the diffusion coefficients of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene and ethylene dichloride.

2.2.2 Apparatus

a modified version of Ringbom's apparatus [39] was used [Figure 2.1]. It consists of two capillaries fused together and connected to two different reservoirs through three-way capillary stopcocks. The fine capillary was 40 cm and the other 10 cm in length. The area of cross section of the fine capillary was 1.42 x 10<sup>-2</sup> cm<sup>2</sup> and that of the other 3.41 x 10<sup>-2</sup> cm<sup>2</sup>. The reservoir flasks were of 250 ml capacity each. The side arm of the left reservoir was connected to a Hg manometer, the other end of which was closed. The fine capillary was graduated in mm and was calibrated before fusing. One more capillary cell with fine and coarse capillary cross sections of 1.25 x 10<sup>-2</sup> and 6.87 x 10<sup>-2</sup> cm<sup>2</sup>, respectively, was fabricated.

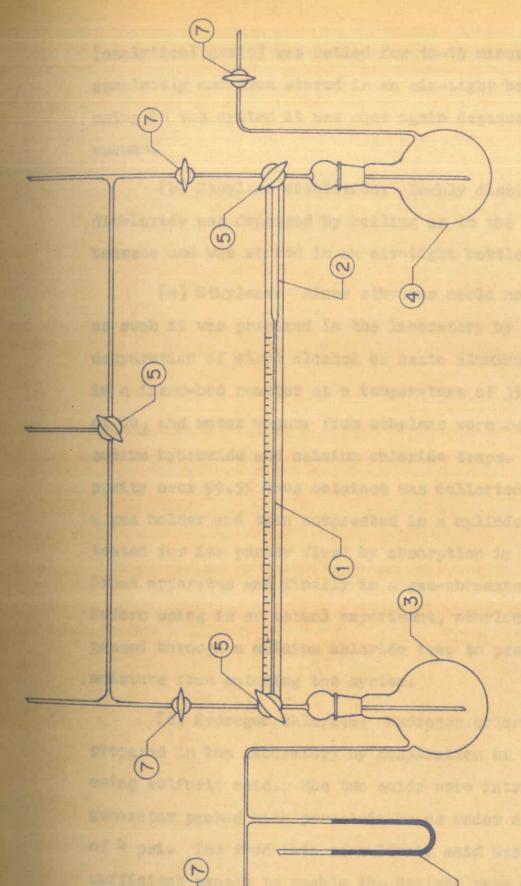
This apparatus was tested by studying known systems, such as  ${\rm CO_2}$ -water,  ${\rm H_2S}$ -water,  ${\rm O_2}$ -water, and  ${\rm Cl_2}$ -water before using for the unknown systems.

#### 2.2.3 Materials

[a] Nitrobenzene: Pure vacuum distilled nitrobenzene

OF

IN LIQUIDS GASES



STOPCOCK

THREE - WAY

STOPCOCK

Hg MANOMETER ONE-WAY STOPCO

100

- N M 4

FINE CAPILLARY
COARSE CAPILLARY
RESERVOIR FOR GAS-SATURATED LIQUID
RESERVOIR FOR PURE LIQUID (GAS FREE)

chart to a Ug manuabler, the other and of watch was closue.

salaseral 6.5.5

DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS DETERMINING THE

FOR

2.1: APPARATUS

FIG.

- [b] Ethylene dichloride: Doubly distilled ethylene dichloride was degassed by boiling as in the case of nitrobenzene and was stored in an air-tight bottle.
- [c] Ethylene: Since ethylene could not be obtained as such it was prepared in the laboratory by the catalytic dehydration of ethyl alcohol on basic alumina as catalyst in a fixed-bed reactor at a temperature of 350-390°C. Traces of CO<sub>2</sub> and water vapour from ethylene were removed by using sodium hydroxide and calcium chloride traps. Ethylene of purity over 99.5% thus obtained was collected over water in a gas holder and then compressed in a cylinder. The gas was tested for its purity first by absorption in bromine in an Orsat apparatus and finally in a gas-chromatographic apparatus. Before using in an actual experiment, ethylene was again passed through a calcium chloride trap to prevent traces of moisture from entering the system.
- [d] Hydrogen chloride: Hydrogen chloride gas was also prepared in the laboratory by dehydration of hydrochloric acid using sulfuric acid. The two acids were introduced into a generator packed with porcelein beads under a constant pressure of 4 psi. The feed rate of sulfuric acid was maintained in sufficient excess to enable the desired rate of hydrogen chloride

is another the country of the new teachers to the design of the second to the second t

contract the contract of the partition of the case of at the

es and its over the collection of the collection of the estalptical as and its one to be obtained as and its object of the collection of outside and alocated on beats alumine as estalptical designation of the allocated at a temperature of 350-390°C. Traces of 50, and water vapour from stiplicas vote traceved by using sodies heaterstand and calcius objection trace. Attracts of the collection that collection are collected trace and the trace of the collection and compressed in a cylinder. The per was beated to the province in an allocate and the life by absorption in browler in an objection to browler and the life by absorption to browler apparatus of the collection was sent to be sent to the sent allocate and the life by absorption of the apparatus of the collection was sent to be sent to the sent allocate to an allocate and the life by absorption of the collection was sent to be sent to the sent allocate to an allocate the sent allocate and the collection of the collection was sent to be sent to the sent to the

property in the laboratory by debydration of hydrechloride end and sold property by debydration of hydrechloride end and a mater and interest and and a solds were introduced into a constant present of V pat. The feed rate of sulfurious add was delivished in

gas to be obtained by adjusting the hydrochloric acid rate.

Hydrogen chloride thus generated was passed through sulfuric

acid and calcium chloride traps to remove moisture completely.

[e] Water: Doubly distilled [in glass] water was degassed by boiling for 10-15 minutes in a closed system under a slightly reduced pressure. This was introduced into the reservoir flasks while hot.

[f] Oxygen, chlorine, carbon dioxide, of purity more than 99.8% were used. Hydrogen sulfide gas of purity 99.5% was prepared by the well known Kipp's apparatus by reaction of ferrous sulfide and hydrochloric acid.

#### 2.2.4 Experimental procedure

The procedure adopted was similar to that of Smith et al [39]. In between gas-saturated and gas-free solvent columns, a pure gas phase was maintained. The gas free solvent column was a dead-end column, whereas the gas-saturated solvent column was left confluent with the reservoir. As the gas diffused into the pure solvent, the gas saturated column moved [replacing the gas diffused] towards the pure solvent column. This displacement was measured as a function of time. The system was fully closed to prevent any effect of atmospheric fluctuations. During a run the thermostat maintained constant temperature to ± 0.05°C.

For analysis, the displacement of the free meniscus in cm was plotted as a function of  $\sqrt{t}$ , and by taking points beyond the initial equilibrium, we were able to determine the

entry belong an appropriation for the parties of a belong the state of the state of

or purity or parties of the sold of the sold.

The second secon

on 1 191 . In between gas-estumeted and gas-ires inlands out ten out to be abstracted and trace of the column and a column to a column to

solvent column set left confinent with the reservoir, is the

of species are fully chance to present any errors of place plant or species to species any errors of place plants.

tor employed, the displacement of the true mentions in

slope by the method of least squares. A plot of d vs \( \tau \) for a few systems is presented in Figure 2.2, while the experimental data are given in Appendix 1. In the initial part of the experiment, when the absorption rate is high, the interface conditions are uncertain and so the observations had to be made for a longer period.

The values of diffusion coefficients were calculated from the following equation of Stefan [40]:

$$D = \frac{\pi}{4 \, \beta^2 \, Q^2} \left( \frac{V}{\sqrt{t}} \right)^2 \qquad [2.1]$$

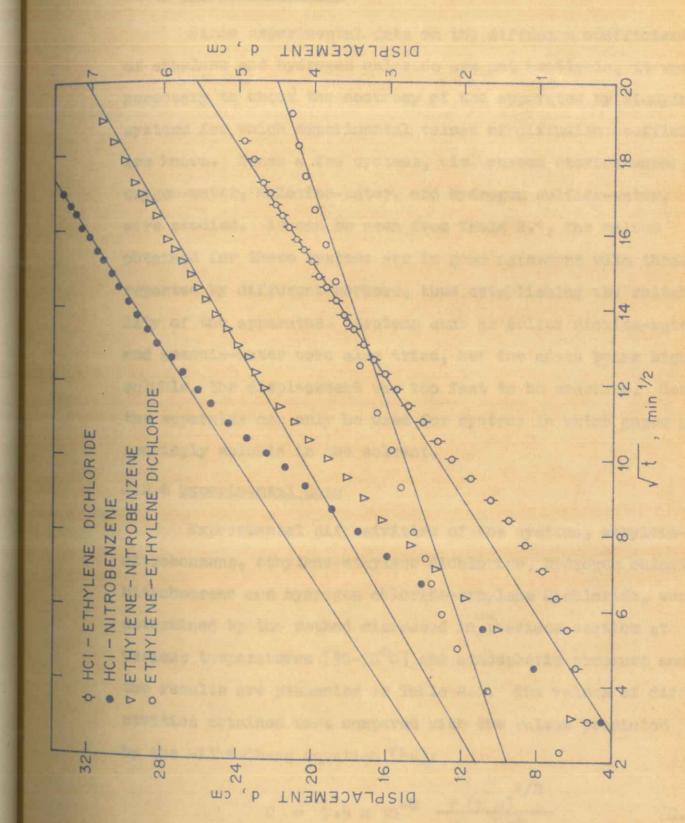
where

$$\theta = \alpha_{\rm T} \left(\frac{T}{273}\right) \left(\frac{P}{760}\right) \qquad [2.2]$$

Values of 4, the Bunsen absorption coefficient, required for calculating the diffusion coefficient of known systems were obtained from the International Critical Tables [22]; and those of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene and ethylene dichloride were calculated from the solubility data, discussed in the next section, as follows:

The Bunsen absorption coefficient & is defined as the volume of the gas, reduced to 0°C and one atm, dissolved by unit volume of the solvent at the temperature of the experiment under a partial pressure of the gas at one atm. If Vois the volume of the gas dissolved, reduced to STP, V1 the volume of the solvent, and p the partial pressure of the gas in atm, then the Bunsen coefficient & is given by:

$$\alpha = \frac{V_0}{V_1 P} \qquad [2.3]$$



SYSTEMS FEW V FOR 15 D OF S PLOTS ... N N FIG

#### 2.2.5 Test of apparatus

Since experimental data on the diffusion coefficients of ethylene and hydrogen chloride are not available, it was necessary to check the accuracy of the apparatus by studying systems for which experimental values of diffusion coefficients are known. Hence a few systems, viz. carbon dioxide-water, oxygen-water, chlorine-water, and hydrogen sulfide-water, were studied. As can be seen from Table 2.1, the values obtained for these systems are in good agreement with those reported by different workers, thus establishing the suitability of the apparatus. Systems such as sulfur dioxide-water and ammonia-water were also tried, but the gases being highly soluble, the displacement was too fast to be measured. Hence the apparatus can only be used for systems in which gases are sparingly soluble in the solvent.

## 2.2.6 Experimental data

Experimental diffusivities of the systems, ethylenenitrobenzene, ethylene-ethylene dichloride, hydrogen chloridenitrobenzene and hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride, were
determined by the method discussed in previous section at
various temperatures [30-70°C] and atmospheric pressure and
the results are presented in Table 2.2. The values of diffusivities obtained were compared with the values predicted
by the Wilke-Chang equation [46]:

$$D = 7.4 \times 10^{-8} \frac{T \left[ \times M \right]^{1/2}}{\mu \, \text{yo.6}}$$
 [2.4]

ABLE 2.1

DEFUSION CONFECTER FOR KNOWN SYSTEMS EXPERIMENTAL VALUES.

	Temperature	Experimental	Experimental	Hofe verse
System	No.	D x 105	D x 105	
CO2-water	300.0	2.145	- 200	'
	298.0		1.90	37
	303.0		0000 0000 0000	1007
Cl2-water	303.0	1.593	1.62	378
02-water	303.0	2.903	. 5	1 8
H28-water	303.0	1.922	2,42	72 1 5
	298.0		1.36	25 25

---

Displace encompanies on the diffusion configuration of the configuration of the superscent of the constant of

nich Colonylyneri

Continues, othydesic-uniques distinctive, indrogram colored.

Continues and mydpogon coloredge-attivitions distinction, were

the remains new conjugate and the land of the particular and the section of the s

of the Milberghams aquation (halls of

dell' de la dell' e de

29

TABLE 2.2

在是一篇 · 是是 管理 是

XPERIMENTAL VAIDES OF DIFFUSION CONFUICTENTS

System	Temperature	Experimental value value Dx 105, cm²/sec	Values obtained by Wilke-Chang equation D x 105 cm2/sec
Ethylene-nitrobenzene	303.0	2.370	1.518
	313.0	2.715	1.834
	323.0	3.058	2.176
	333.0	3.290	2.564
Ethylene-1,2 ethylene	288.0	2.750	2,427
dichioride	292.0	3-350	2,565
	298.0	3.840	2.845
	303.0	4,110	3*090
Hydrogen chloride-	299.0	1.750	1.963
nitropenzene	303.0	2.157	2,127
	313.0	2,380	2,571
	323.0	2.680	3-050
	331.5	2.920	3.594
Hydrogen chloride-	288.0	3,180	3-390
opinorese dichioride	298.5	3.890	3.970
	303.0	4,310	4,330

This is the most commonly used equation for predicting diffusivities of systems for which experimental data are not available. It can be seen from Table 2.2 that the values obtained for hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene and hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride systems are in good agreement [to within 10 and 5%, respectively] with the values predicted by Wilke-Chang equation, but for the ethylene-nitrobenzene and ethylene-ethylene dichloride systems the Wilke-Chang equation gives errors of 30 and 26%, respectively. Hence the Wilke-Chang equation is not recommended for predicting the diffusion coefficients for the latter systems.

To ascertain the reproducibility of the results, one particular run was repeated five times [for the hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene system at  $30^{\circ}$ C], and the values obtained were:  $2.3 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $2.0 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $2.32 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $2.27 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $1.9 \times 10^{-5}$ , the average deviation from the mean value of  $2.16 \times 10^{-5}$  being 7.6%.

It may be mentioned here that the effect of the concentration of the dissolved gas on the diffusivity is insignificant in this case, since the concentration is low enough to maintain the viscosity of the solution the same as that of the pure solvent.

## 2.2.7 Correlation of data

The theoretical and semitheoretical equations proposed for diffusivities of dissolved gases in liquids, as reviewed by Himmelblau [19], do not clearly indicate the temperature

This is the nest comments one separated for profession in a set of and the set of the se

All finance constitution for the latter appearance of the remaining on the remaining of the remaining remai

delected with the content of the plant of the value objects where the same of the same of

and the state of t

to test an own all entractes of the property of classics of

Approved annihilate improved here the length and will be and a series of the second of

dependence of the diffusivity because either they involve temperature dependent parameters or temperature dependent variables such as viscosity. Since the experimental data are so scattered, even for the CO2-water system, it is difficult to draw conclusions concerning the temperature dependence of diffusion coefficients from empirical evidence. Hence to establish a relationship between diffusivity and temperature for each of the systems studied, the following empirical equations should be effective over moderate temperature ranges and were used to fit the data:

$$\ln D = a + \frac{b}{T} + c \ln T$$
 [2.5]

$$\ln D = a + \frac{b}{T} + \frac{c}{T^2}$$
 [2.6]

The values of the constants and the error estimate in ln D for all the three equations are presented in Table 2.3. Since the values of the error estimate in ln D for all the three equations are within the experimental error of 7.6%, it is evident that all the three equations fit the data well, and Equation 2.7 which is the simplest is recommended for predicting the effect of temperature on the diffusion coefficients of the systems studied.

The results have also been presented graphically as In D vs 1/T in Figure 2.3. It may be noted that, although good straight lines can be drawn for all the systems based on the Arrhenius form of temperature dependence, the existence

# VALUES OF THE CONSTANTS IN EQUATIONS 2.5, 2.6 AND 2.7

Equation	System		he constants ffusivity	for	Estimate of error [in ln D]		of the cons		Estimate of error
		a	b	С		8	b	c	111 111
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
$nX = a + \frac{b}{T} + OlnT$	Ethylene- nithobenzene	1.35x10 <sup>2</sup>	-7.78x10 <sup>3</sup>	-2.10x10	6.52x10 <sup>-5</sup>	-2.12x10 <sup>2</sup>	1.14x10 <sup>4</sup>	3.06x10	3.91x10
	Ethylene-ethy- lene dichloride.	5.44×10 <sup>2</sup>	-2.64x10 <sup>4</sup>	-8.17x10	2.97x10 <sup>-3</sup>	-5.06x10 <sup>2</sup>	2.40x10 <sup>4</sup>	7.48x10	3.52x10
	Hydrogen chloride- nitrobenzene	3.14x10 <sup>2</sup>	-1.63×10 <sup>4</sup>	-4.75x10	3.87x10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.49x10	1.21x10 <sup>3</sup>	-2.79x	1.11x10
	Hydrogen chloride- ethylene dichlo- ride	-1.07x10 <sup>2</sup>	2.77×10 <sup>3</sup>	1.53x10	6.85x10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.78x10 <sup>2</sup>	-5.85×10 <sup>3</sup>	-2.73×10	7.58×10
	Ethyl chloride- nitrobenzene	-	-			-4.28x10 <sup>2</sup>	2.51x10 <sup>4</sup>	6.15x10	4.50x10
	Ethyl chloride- ethylene dichlo- ride	-				-1.86x10 <sup>3</sup>	8.22x10 <sup>4</sup>	2.80x10 <sup>2</sup>	3.45×10
$nX = a + \frac{b}{T} + \frac{c}{T^2}$	Ethylene- nitrobenzene	-1.91x10	6.62x10 <sup>3</sup>	-1.23x10 <sup>6</sup>	5.83×10 <sup>-5</sup>	9.34	-7.64x10 <sup>3</sup>	1.48x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.43x10
	Ethylene-ethylene dichloride	-1.35x10 <sup>2</sup>	7.62×10 <sup>4</sup>	-1.16x10 <sup>7</sup>	4.15x10 <sup>-4</sup>	6.27x10	-3.81x10 <sup>4</sup>	5.86x10 <sup>6</sup>	2.09x10
	Hydrogen chloride- nitrobenzene	-3.44x10	1.63×10 <sup>4</sup>	-2.79x10 <sup>6</sup>	3.75×10 <sup>-3</sup>	-5.64x	3.14x10 <sup>3</sup>	-1.67x10 <sup>5</sup>	1.10x1
	Hydrogen chloride- ethylene dichlo- ride	2.08x10	-1.65x10 <sup>4</sup>	2.18x10 <sup>-7</sup>	9.96x10 <sup>-7</sup>	-1.96x10	1.10x10 <sup>4</sup>	-1.29x10 <sup>6</sup>	5.89x1
	Ethyl chloride- nitrobenzene	-		- 1	-	3.14x10	-2.20x10 <sup>4</sup>	4.35x10 <sup>6</sup>	4.22x10
	Ethyl chloride- ethylene dichlo-	-	-			1.57x10 <sup>2</sup>	-8.74x10 <sup>4</sup>	1.27x10 <sup>7</sup>	6.89x1

ride

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
lnX = a + blnT	Ethylene- nitrobenzene	-3.07x10	3.51		4.11x10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.67x10	-6.38		3.92×10 <sup>-3</sup>
	Ethylene-ethyle- ne dichloride	-5.39x10	7.68	-	2.99x10 <sup>-3</sup>	4.61x10	-7.96		4.67x10 <sup>-3</sup>
	Hydrogen chlori- de-nitrobenzene	-3.62x10	4.44		4.19x10 <sup>-3</sup>	4.06x10	-6.60	-	7.76x10 <sup>-5</sup>
	Hydrogen chlori- de-ethylene dichloride	-4.39x10	5.92		1.05x10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.54x10	-7.50		5.97x10 <sup>-4</sup>
	Ethyl chloride- nitrobenzene					1.16x10 <sup>2</sup>	-1.92x10	-	5.03x10 <sup>-3</sup>
	Ethyl chloride- ethylene dichloride					9.45x10	-1.54x10	-	1.40×10 <sup>-1</sup>

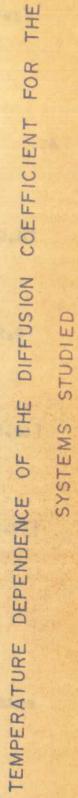
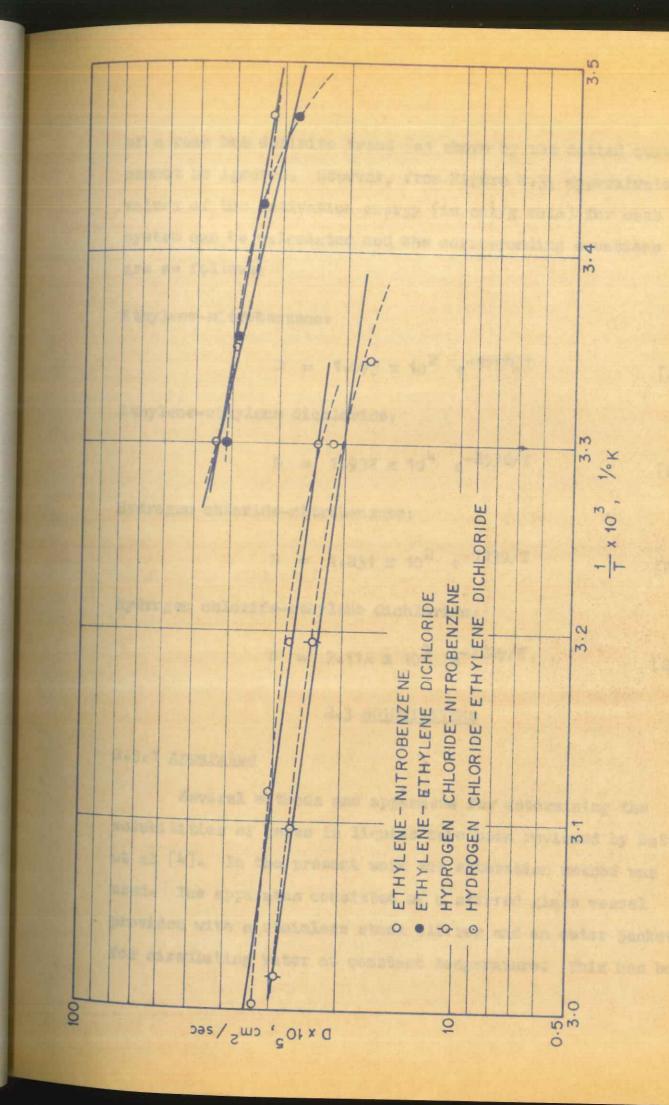


FIG. 2.3:



Telegraphic to the constraint of the constraint

of a weak but definite trend [as shown by the dotted curves] cannot be ignored. However, from Figure 2.3, approximate values of the activation energy [in cal/g mole] for each system can be calculated and the corresponding equations are as follows:

Ethylene-nitrobenzene:

$$D = 1.073 \times 10^2 e^{-1744/T}$$
 [2.8]

Ethylene-ethylene dichloride:

$$D = 1.932 \times 10^4 e^{-2536/T}$$
 [2.9]

Hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene:

$$D = 1.231 \times 10^2 e^{-1230/T}$$
 [2.10]

Hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride:

$$D = 7.112 \times 10^3 e^{-2229/T}$$
 [2.11]

#### 2.3 SOLUBILITIES

# 2.3.1 Apparatus

Several methods and apparatus for determining the solubilities of gases in liquids have been reviewed by Battino et al [4]. In the present work the saturation method was used. The apparatus consisted of a stirred glass vessel provided with a stainless steel stirrer and an outer jacket for circulating water at constant temperature. This has been

of a weak but definise truck for shows by the define attach

- does not folonopies all quanta antieviles and to metter

resolici an ote

employed a second of the secon

Id. 17 TANKEY OF MICHAEL WAS ASSESSED.

TAKES - For a stock in the

ponsone in the contraction of th

For a resident and a

And the second s

day paralessed to 1 personne has about a descent

the same of the later were been planted at the same to the same of

town wants breaked at the boomstone naturation off . block

ment and where any contraction of the latter of the rest of the latter o

also provided to the vessel. Constant temperature with a variation of  $\pm 0.05^{\circ}$ C was maintained by using a thermostat. This kind of an apparatus was chosen to obtain the solubility data under the experimental conditions employed for the ethylation of hydrogen chloride to ethyl chloride [in nitrobenzene or ethylene dichloride as solvent].

discussed in detail in Chapter 3. An outlet for sampling was

#### 2.3.2 Materials

Ethylene, hydrogen chloride, nitrobenzene, ethylene dichloride, as described in Section 2.2.3, 99.9% pure ethyl chloride and analytical grade aluminium chloride [from the stock which was used for the ethylation reaction] were used. The purity of ethyl chloride was tested by vapour phase chromatographic analysis.

#### 2.3.3 Procedure

Solvent, 400-500 ml, was introduced into the reactor, and the circulation of water at the required temperature was started through the outer jacket. After about 1 hr [when thermal equilibrium was reached], the gas was allowed to bubble through the liquid under constant stirring. Samples were withdrawn at intervals of 10-15 min for analysis, and this was continued until saturation was reached as indicated by the constancy of at least 2-3 consecutive readings. Care was taken to ensure that no moisture entered the reactor, as this can greatly alter the solubility.

The same procedure was adopted for all the systems

and restrance in the company of the property of the second of the second

or a comparation of the contract of the contra

Alexander as and and all sent to the terms of the terms o

dichierator, emberederia, ebitalia septentia estadore en peditoridore estadore estad

whole which one used for the origination read to use the course of the part of of stips distributed by value of the course of th

antographic endigers.

And and the same the famous and in outse 70 online 10010 and has

minuted through the successful adopted to be being about the being a state of the successful adopted to be being the successful the successful through the succe

the property of the property o

the property and the property and the property of the property

eads we receptors and heredito exercises for Jack elected to the letter of the letter

... BE OF THE PART AND THE PART OF THE PAR

other than ethyl chloride in nitrobenzene. All the runs were carried out at a pressure of 0.93 atm [which is the atmospheric pressure at Poona]. The barometric pressure was recorded for every run.

#### 2.3.4 Chemical analysis

[a] Hydrogen chloride: A sample containing hydrogen chloride was introduced in a flask containing a known quantity of NaOH solution, the blank reading of which was already taken against standard HCl. Some NaOH was consumed by reacting with hydrogen chloride from the sample, and the excess NaOH was back-titrated against standard HCl. The difference between the blank and back readings gave the amount of hyrogen chloride in the sample. The solubility of HCl was then calculated from the relationship:

$$s = \frac{[x_1 - x_2] N_1 [36.5]}{X} 10^3 [2.12]$$

where S represents the solubility, gm/litre;  $x_1$ ,  $x_2$  the blank and the back readings, X the volume of the sample, and N<sub>1</sub> the normality of HCl solution.

[b] Hydrogen chloride in presence of aluminium chloride: Since aluminium chloride reacts with NaOH, the "blank" reading was taken by titrating with standard HCl a sample of nitrobenzene containing aluminium chloride [but no HCl] which had been added to an aliquot of standardized NaOH, and then the same procedure described above was followed.

[c] Ethylene: Ethylene was analyzed by a method described

by Thomas et al [44] for the determination of clefins. In this method a sample was introduced in a flask containing carbon tetrachloride and 10 per cent sulfuric acid solution, and was chilled thoroughly in ice. To this a known quantity of bromate-bromide solution was added. Some of the bromine liberated from this solution was consumed in reacting with ethylene in the sample. The excess bromine was converted to iodine by adding 10-15 ml of 15 per cent potassium iodide solution and was titrated against standard sodium thiosulfate solution [back reading]. A blank reading of the bromate-bromide solution was also taken against sodium thiosulfate solution. Then the difference between the blank and the back readings gave the sodium thiosulfate equivalent to the ethylene in the sample. The solubility was calculated from the following relationship:

a recognistic of a factor of the control of the con

mirrors and because one Biell such . Its Bindrade distance model

made and taken and the property of the party of the party

En 12.063 | 11 (-2 - 12)

$$S = \frac{\left[x_1 - x_2\right] \, N_2 \, 28}{2 \, X} \quad 10^3 \quad [2.13]$$

# 2.3.5 Solubility of ethyl chloride in nitrobenzene

The solubility of ethyl chloride in nitrobenzene was determined by a volumetric method. 2 ml of nitrobenzene was taken in a 20 ml bulb provided with a capillary outlet, which was then cooled to 0°C and an excess [about 5 ml] of liquid ethyl chloride was introduced in this bulb. This mixture was stirred well and kept at 0°C for 10-15 minutes. Ethyl chloride being miscible with nitrobenzene in the liquid state was uniformly mixed. Then the mixture was shifted to a bath

Secretary Project Control of the Con

maintained at a constant [desired] temperature, when the quantity of ethyl chloride in excess of the solubility at that temperature escaped out. After some time the outflow of ethyl chloride ceased, and at this stage 2 ml of nitrobenzene was considered to be saturated with ethyl chloride at that temperature. The sample was then heated further to desorb out [at 100°C] the ethyl chloride completely, and this was collected in an eudiometer. The amount of ethyl chloride collected in the eudiometer corresponded to the quantity required to saturate 2 ml nitrobenzene at the temperature of the experiment. The solubility was plotted against 1/T and the line was extrapolated to obtain the solubility at 100°C. This was added to the observed value of the solubility at a particular temperature to give the corrected value of the solubility at that temperature. The experiments were carried out over the temperature range of 25-50°C.

#### 2.3.6 Experimental data

The solubilities of the systems, ethylene-nitrobenzene, ethylene-ethylene dichloride, hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene, hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride and ethyl chloride-nitrobenzene were determined by the procedure outlined above at different temperatures and at atmospheric pressure at Poona. The results are presented in Table 2.4. For the system ethyl chloride-ethylene dichloride the data reported by Stephen et al [41] were used in working out the correlations.

The solubility of hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene

results belief any rilliance and adventuated but in west

15 02-75 to some statement out tord due betreen

Lodds metart and to I . A. S. alder at bedrasary ene adloger add

colorado-esta lene dictiorade the Cata reported by Stephen et al

atab lataustrang b.(.)

TABLE 2.4

# EXPERIMENTAL VALUES OF SOLUBILITIES [AT 0.93 atm PRESSURE]

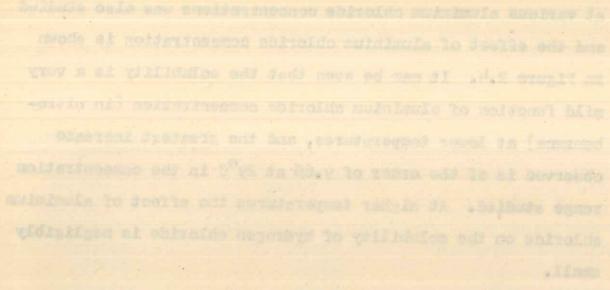
System	Temperature o <sub>K</sub>	Solubility in gm/lit
Ethylene-nitrobenzene	286.0	1.9685
	303.0 313.0	1.2600
	323.0	0.8400
of chrises in edition	333.00	0.7610
Ethylene-1,2 ethylene dichloride	280.0	3.6690
	287.0	2.6590
	300.5	2.4280
Hydrogen chloride-	302.0	the state of the last
nitrobenzene	307.0	18.9800
	323.0 323.0	15.1100
	332.0	12.0400
ydrogen chloride-1,2	000	May lone. Train in
thylene dichloride	278.0 293.0	23.1500
	298.0	16.3600
	305.0 314.0	11.7800 9.3000
ther shierts		9.3000
thyl chloride- itrobenzene	298.5 303.0	620.0
	308.0	401.00
	313.5	227.3
	3=3.0	128.6

at various aluminium chloride concentrations was also studied and the effect of aluminium chloride concentration is shown in Figure 2.4. It can be seen that the solubility is a very mild function of aluminium chloride concentration [in nitrobenzene] at lower temperatures, and the greatest increase observed is of the order of 9.6% at 29°C in the concentration range studied. At higher temperatures the effect of aluminium chloride on the solubility of hydrogen chloride is negligibly small.

An attempt was also made to determine the solubility of ethylene in nitrobenzene in the presence of aluminium chloride, but due to analytical problems and formation of a complex between ethylene and the chloride, no precise values of the solubility could be obtained. From the data on hydrogen chloride solubility in nitrobenzene containing aluminium chloride it may be concluded that aluminium chloride has negligible effect on the solubility of ethylene. This is also supported by the theory that salts have effect on the solubility only when they are ionised, and in the present situation aluminium chloride is not in the ionic form, nitrobenzene being a nonpolar solvent.

#### 2.3.7 Correlation of data

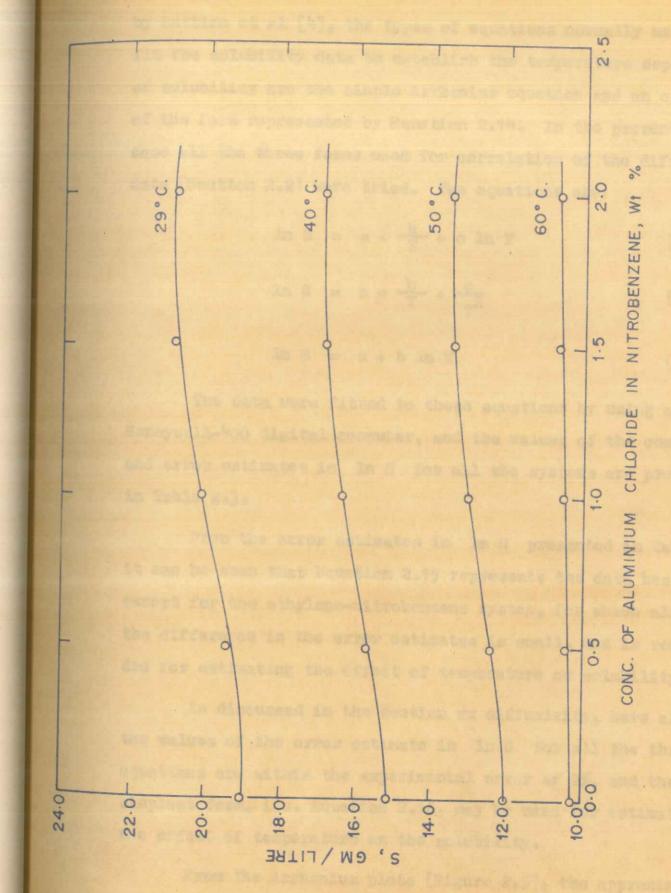
The theoretical equations for estimating solubilities do not clearly indicate the temperature dependence and it is very difficult to arrive at generalised conclusions based on the empirical equations. Hence it was decided to fit an empirical correlation for each system separately. As reviewed



in extension to the presence to the presence of cluminum of exception in the presence of cluminum of the complete and the constant of the cons

or the constraint and the constraint for extending one of the constraint of the cons

DIST. 38 ADLES COURSE V. S. C.



NITROBENZENE CHLORIDE Z ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE OF HYDROGEN PRESENCE OF THE SOLUBILITY Z --2.4 FIG.

by Battino et al [4], the types of equations normally used to fit the solubility data to establish the temperature dependence of solubility are the simple Arrhenius equation and an equation of the form represented by Equation 2.14. In the present case all the three forms used for correlation of the diffusivity data [Section 2.2] were tried. The equations are:

$$\ln s = a + \frac{b}{T} + c \ln T$$
 [2.14]

$$\ln s = a + \frac{b}{T} + \frac{c}{T^2}$$
 [2.15]

$$\ln S = a + b \ln T$$
 [2.16]

The data were fitted to these equations by using a Honeywell-400 digital computer, and the values of the constants and error estimates in ln S for all the systems are presented in Table 2.3.

From the error estimates in ln S presented in Table 2.3, it can be seen that Equation 2.15 represents the data best, except for the ethylene-nitrobenzene system, for which also the difference in the error estimates is small, and is recommended for estimating the effect of temperature on solubility.

As discussed in the section on diffusivity, here also the values of the error estimate in ln 8 for all the three equations are within the experimental error of 2%, and the simplest form, i.e. Equation 2.16, may be used for estimating the effect of temperature on the solubility.

From the Arrhenius plots [Figure 2.5], the approximate

STUDIED

SYSTEMS

THE

FOR

SOLUBILITY

OF

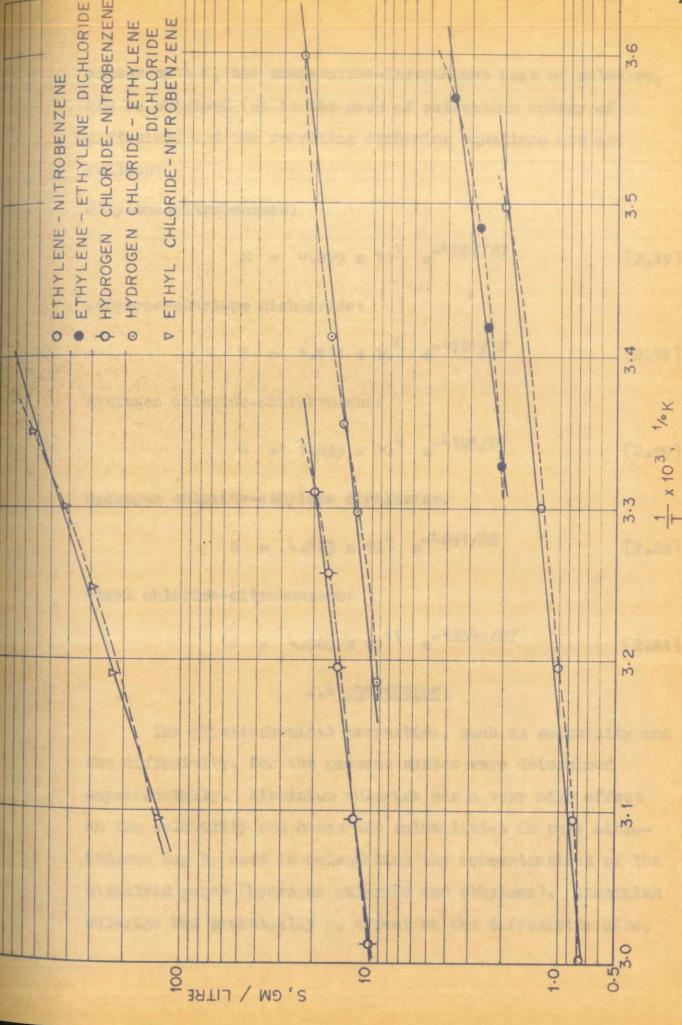
DEPENDENCE

TEMPERATURE

2:

N

FIG.



the southest of the tipes of equations referred the temperature dependency

it the solubility date to establish the temperature department of the tipe of the tipes to the equation of the different to the tipes form rept of the tipes of the tipes to the equation of the different tipes of the consider of the consider of the tipes to the equations of the different tipes.

the data wire filted to these equations by using a construct out the venturies of the venturies of the venturies of the venturies are presented in Tenia 2.5.

From the error enthanten 1.15 represents the deta book, it can be seen that Equation 1.15 represents the deta book, one of the deta to the detail the original and trouble and the senil, see is recommended to the details and the senil, end is recommended to recommend the resident to recommend the residential to recommend the residential to recommend the senillity.

only or the series of the section of distribution of the section o

rem tes retientes plats [Figure 2.5], the approximate

values of △ H, the temperature-independent heat of solution, can be obtained [as in the case of activation energy of diffusion] and the resulting Arrhenius equations are as follows:

Ethylene-nitrobenzene:

$$S = 4.299 \times 10^3 e^{-4898/RT}$$
 [2.17]

Ethylene-ethylene dichloride:

$$S = 1.931 \times 10^4 e^{-4767/RT}$$
 [2.18]

Hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene:

Hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride:

$$S = 4.823 \times 10^4 e^{-4651/RT}$$
 [2.20]

Ethyl chloride-nitrobenzene:

$$S = 4.060 \times 10^{11} e^{-12040/RT}$$
 [2.21]

#### 2.4 CONCLUSIONS

The physicochemical properties, such as solubility and the diffusivity, for the present system were determined experimentally. Aluminium chloride has a very mild effect on the solubility and hence the solubilities in pure nitrobenzene may be used in calculating the concentrations of the dissolved gases [hydrogen chloride and ethylene]. Aluminium chloride has practically no effect on the diffusivity also,

The constituent of the temperature and the contraction of the contract

Coract and the second and the second and the second

toblesticular distribution analysis - analys

aminum derd in-shireles hapenby

Terus Physics of a sessit was

a Official of the Control of the Con

COLUMN TO THE TRANSPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

read forward from a social a

EMPLOYABLE A.S.

hone of the same of the same of the same and the same of the same

since the concentrations of aluminium chloride used in the present work are too low to change the viscosity of nitrobenzene. Finally it is concluded that these data can be used in analysing the mechanism of absorption and reaction of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene medium containing dissolved aluminium chloride catalyst.

46

contract on principal of contracts and agreement of the contract of the contra

CHAPTER-3

KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF ABSORPTION

#### CHAPTER 3

1 1

#### KINETICS AND MECHANISM OF ABSORPTION

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

The simultaneous absorption and reaction of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in a medium of nitrobenzene containing dissolved aluminium chloride [as catalyst] produces mainly ethyl chloride [under certain conditions traces of a polymer are formed]. The addition of hydrogen chloride takes place by the well known Friedel-Craft reaction:

C2H4 + HCl [anhydrous] Anhydrous AlCl3 C2H5Cl + 13.4 kcal

Ethyl chloride is mainly produced by this route and as discussed in Chapter 1, the most commonly used solvent is ethyl chloride itself. But in order to avoid high pressure equipment, it was decided to use nitrobenzene as solvent in the kinetic study; also being very high boiling, the effect of temperature can be conveniently studied to establish the kinetics. Surprisingly there is no information available in the literature on the kinetics of this reaction, which could be used in the rational design of reactors for ethyl chloride. The purpose of the present investigation was to provide the kinetic data for this important reaction and establish the regime of control. Also, since very few reactions involving simultaneous absorption of two gases have been studied, it was considered desirable to attempt a complete analysis of this reaction.

#### 3.2 EXPERIMENTAL

#### 3.2.1 Reactor assembly

amply past Jimin-Lebelry meson first out yo

which an his court child of Spinishers which is a serious court, could

delicated tractic of the ten or depre of the products of the tenter

studys also being year bigs beiling, the effect of teams with

sine character and extreme or now nother than the terms of to

. Lord to emile or entrolled one coldenor the trade and tell tell

outed of two days been needed, it was conditioned desired

Lynn of Marylos bear alleganos deor and . I wangano he been

The selection of a suitable reactor is one of the important considerations in any experimental programme associated with gas-liquid reactions. Initially this reaction was carried out in a stirred cell similar to that described by Danckwerts [11], in which it was observed that the reaction was diffusion controlled and it was not possible to determine the kinetics of the reaction. In order to ascertain whether the reaction occurs in the kinetic regime [very slow reaction] an agitated contactor was used since the mass transfer coefficients are much larger in such a reactor than in a stirred cell. This was confirmed from the preliminary rate data in the agitated contactor, which is recommended for studying the gas-liquid reactions falling in the kinetic regime. Thus a standard all-glass agitated contactor provided with baffles and a jacket for temperature control was used in the present work. A diagrammatic sketch of the reactor and the complete assembly are shown in Figure 3.1. A stainless steel stirrer was used with a six bladed propeller type impeller. The ratio of the diameter of the blade to the diameter of the tank was about 0.52, which is an optimum one for getting high mass transfer coefficient values [38]. Temperature control was attained by using a thermostatic bath, with a variation of ± 0.05°C. The other important parts of the assembly are the capillary flowmeters to measure gas inlet flowrates and a

FOR THE ABSORPTION EXPERIMENTS &

ASSEMBLY

REACTOR

THE

SKETCH OF

V

3.1:

FIG.

(<del>Q</del>)-

water scrubber to absorb unreacted hydrogen chloride.

#### 3.2.2 Materials

The details of the materials used have already been described in Chapter 2.

# 3.2.3 Experimental procedure

Nitrobenzene [400 ml] and a known quantity of aluminium chloride were charged to the reactor. Then ethylene from a cylinder and hydrogen chloride from the generator were allowed to bubble in the catalyst solution under good agitation. The speed of agitation employed in the present work was 1500 rpm, and was measured by a tachometer. The flow rates of ethylene and hydrogen chloride were measured by means of capillary flowmeters. Constant temperature was maintained during a run through the thermostat. The gaseous product mixture in the outlet, containing unreacted ethylene, unreacted hydrogen chloride and ethyl chloride, was passed through a water scrubber to remove hydrogen chloride which was then estimated by simple titration. In view of the high solubility of ethyl chloride in nitrobenzene [9], a constant gas phase composition could be obtained only after the liquid phase was completely saturated with ethyl chloride. The rate of absorption of hydrogen chloride was then calculated from the inlet and outlet flow rates, and from this the rate of absorption of ethylene, the rate of ethyl chloride formation and the gas phase composition were calculated.

At the speed of agitation [1500 rpm] employed in the

chieride were charged to the resetury. They charten treat a and the souther the bound taken not relief to all the oldder of the court and the first property out at beyongne mothering to be seen wall qualifies to essent to become any spirales senerally bus more a unique bonisfulen and suprarequed fundamou , areduce out at engage, Joulett success set Lintrocted out appoint respectivel not opening, and types but opening animal temp , and two has raine and done posteriories and the chirality appropria to militardade in other and place mort but and work work you are

, , ,

present work, the gas phase is expected to be completely backmixed. Hence the concentrations of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in the liquid phase [nitrobenzene] were calculated from the partial pressures [obtained from the gas phase composition] and the solubilities. The solubility data for these systems have been discussed in the previous section. The solubility of hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene containing aluminium chloride has been shown to be a very mild function of aluminium chloride concentration. In spite of this marginal difference, solubilities at corresponding values of aluminium chloride concentration were used in calculating the concentrations of hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene. The effect of aluminium chloride on the solubility of ethylene could not be studied due to analytical problems [9], but from the data on hydrogen chloride solubility in nitrobenzene containing aluminium chloride, it may be concluded that aluminium chloride has negligible effect on the solubility of ethylene, and hence the values obtained in pure nitrobenzene were used in calculating the concentrations.

#### 3.3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 3.3.1 Organisation of experiments

Initially this reaction was studied by saturating the liquid phase with hydrogen chloride and then passing ethylene through it, thus observing the rate of absorption of ethylene as a function of time. Samples were withdrawn for analysis of hydrogen chloride in the liquid phase. This method was

interesting of the property of the property of the state color that to edice of adolestations observes well tooks by and the state of t pulselies of Swin often personageness out and properties and an annual contraction of the - the King of the state of the Extension on the fire out to returns well him ablanting committed date sends hanged

similar to that normally employed for the absorption of a single gas in a reacting liquid, but was discarded since there was significant stripping of the dissolved hydrogen chloride, which disturbed the gas phase composition of ethylene, based on which ethylene concentration was calculated. A few runs were carried out using this method, correction due to hydrogen chloride stripping being made by estimating the concentrations of the chloride in the liquid bulk as well as the gas phase. Even so it was found that the values of the rate constants obtained by this method were considerably different from those estimated by the procedure described in the experimental section. The latter method [in which two gases are absorbed simultaneously] is considerably more accurate for the present system and was hence followed in the bulk of the experiments carried out.

The type of the contactor to be finally used normally varies with the regime of absorption, and hence it is important to discern the probable regime of control from the preliminary runs. In view of the very slow rates of absorption observed, as a first step, kinetic control was assumed and the experiments were organised to broadly fix the ranges of catalyst concentration and temperature at which the absorption would be unambiguously in the kinetic regime. These experiments were carried out in the agitated contactor described earlier and the approximate values of the enhancement factors  $p_A$  and  $p_B$  defined below were calculated.

A to molographic out was be unique validation and an abijula

. shired to apport be placed out to pringiple discovered by the case

m bood complete to continue some mail and our continue of the spin rate

negotive at out setteerine , neither white prize the being

englischen von der gelängsber zu ende an entstellen der en eine bereiten der en en en en ein en eine e

adventures star out to center out this paper and the court

post consultin vicerablesco crow boules allo of feeledda

Anamara and the second second

negrounds our seems and district our bouldessesses our constant for the constant for the

established and the situal and all bewelfet count has bee meants

due better

CALCULATION OF AN ANGEL DAY OF THE PROPERTY AND AN ANGEL PARTY.

grantmilers and most invision to only or alloward and problems

. Sorrough melbyroids to asket white the " and in will all the conservation observation of the conservation of the conservatio

enontrogra net but course a new fortnes offents core furth a s

the transfer of bloom anterconds out noting to be because his coll.

Astron star and marrages seed . beretzbidenin ser ex views

course with him walliage designation to resident but the will the

parties of our of expensional decision of reales stated

en en la company de la company

 $\beta_{A} = \frac{R_{A}}{k_{IB} A^{*}}$  [3.1]

$$\phi_{\rm B} = \frac{R_{\rm B}}{k_{\rm LB} \, B^*} \tag{3.2}$$

where R<sub>A</sub>, R<sub>B</sub> represent the specific rates of absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride respectively, [g mole/cm<sup>3</sup> sec]; k<sub>L</sub> the liquid film mass transfer coefficient [cm/sec]; a the effective interfacial area, [cm<sup>2</sup>/cm<sup>3</sup>]; and A\*, B\* the solubilities of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene [g mole/cm<sup>3</sup>] respectively.

The reaction is said to be kinetically controlled when the reaction rate is very much less than the transport rate. The conditions to be satisfied for the kinetic control are:

These conditions do not need a prior knowledge of either the rate constant or the reaction orders, and thus provide a powerful basis for evaluating raw data and ensuring kinetic control.

For estimating the enhancement factors and thus verifying the applicability of conditions 3.3 and 3.4, a knowledge of  $k_{L}a$  is necessary. Using a value of  $k_{L}a \simeq 0.15~{\rm sec}^{-1}$ , normally obtained for agitated contactors [38], at the speed of agitation of 1500 rpm, the experimentally determined rates

ton the sale of the second and appropriate the special of the sale of the sale

constitutes of ethyline, and inverses onloyeds in extinuouses

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

total Longues attends and not bettering of of aculations, or

TARREST CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

and their to appearant there is been done to hard these state

ALIGNES BUT OF THE PARTY OF THE

openione a plat has tall annioned to the constitute out out

needed to ([2] electrical becatage for headand values to

of absorption R<sub>A</sub> and R<sub>B</sub> [which in this case are equal], and the solubilities A\* and B\* reported in an earlier chapter [2.3], the applicability of the conditions was verified. It may be mentioned here that the value of k<sub>1</sub>g used is reasonably accurate for this type of equipment at 1500 rpm. The same value of k<sub>1</sub>g has been assumed for ethylene and hydrogen chloride in the present work, since the difference in their diffusivity values is small [2.2].

As a supporting test for the complete elimination of mass transfer effects, the effect of stirrer speed was also studied and it was found that [Figure 3.2] beyond a speed of 1300 rpm there was no effect of stirrer speed on the rate of absorption. Hence a speed of agitation above 1300 rpm was used in all the experiments.

In order to attempt a detailed kinetic analysis of the reaction, over 80 experiments were then carried out covering the following ranges of variables:

Temperature: 30-70°C

Catalyst concentration: 9 x 10-5 - 2.8 x 10 g mole/cm3

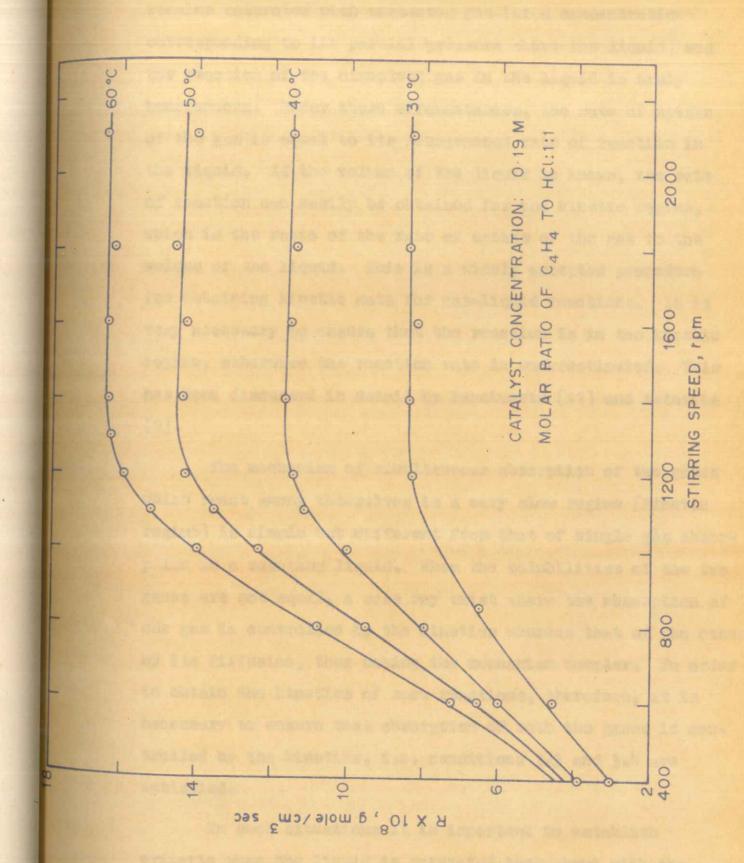
Ethylene concentration: 4 x 10<sup>-6</sup> - 3.5 x 10<sup>-5</sup>g mole/cm<sup>3</sup>

Hydrogen chloride concentration: 4 x 10-5 - 4.2 x 10-4 g mole/cm3

Concentration changes were achieved by varying the flow rates of the two gases and their molar ratios.

# 3.3.2 Regimes of control

If the reaction is sufficiently slow, the whole liquid



Linear and a set in the set in th

come the state of the contract of extreme and the second of the state of the second of

in print to extend a detailed billion of the or or own and the contract of the

restaura concentrations is not a 2 - 2.5 = 10.5 x 10.5 c makes

Condomination . The state of th

despite the charges were additived by varying the flew rates

Action to sustain Sec.

of the steerest is cultidiently slow, the westeried

OF ABSORPTION OF AGITATION ON THE RATE EFFECT OF SPEED 3.2:

FIG.

remains saturated with unreacted gas [at a concentration corresponding to its partial pressure above the liquid] and the reaction of the dissolved gas in the liquid is truly homogeneous. Under these circumstances, the rate of uptake of the gas is equal to its homogeneous rate of reaction in the liquid. If the volume of the liquid is known, the rate of reaction can easily be obtained for the kinetic regime, which is the ratio of the rate of uptake of the gas to the volume of the liquid. This is a widely accepted procedure for obtaining kinetic data for gas-liquid reactions. It is very necessary to ensure that the reaction is in the kinetic regime, otherwise the reaction rate is underestimated. This has been discussed in detail by Danckwerts [11] and Astarita [2].

The mechanism of simultaneous absorption of two gases which react among themselves in a very slow regime [kinetic regime] is simple but different from that of single gas absorption in a reacting liquid. When the solubilities of the two gases are not equal, a case may exist where the absorption of one gas is controlled by the kinetics whereas that of the other by its diffusion, thus making the mechanism complex. In order to obtain the kinetics of such reactions, therefore, it is necessary to ensure that absorption of both the gases is controlled by the kinetics, i.e. conditions 3.3 and 3.4 are satisfied.

In such situations it is important to establish a criteria when the liquid is saturated throughout with the

remarks astaurated and present of a consequent of the consequents of consequents of the remarks to the remarks of the remarks of the theory of the liquid as an and liquid as array because the consequents of the remarks of the remarks of the remarks of the liquid as the remarks of the liquid as the remarks of the liquid as another the remarks of the liquid as another the liquid as another the liquid with the liquid of the liquid as another the liquid as a liquid as

The memorian of simultaneous absorption of two goess obtains from the stand of the

continues of transport of the analysis and and and areas

win Fall bon Eyl-amattaban . n. 1 . authorite but to ballers

gases and the concentrations of the dissolved gases are not depleted by the reaction, and when the concentrations are depleted by the reaction, so that in addition to applying conditions 3.3 and 3.4, the data can also be tested by using the conditions for different regimes.

[a] Kinetic regime: In this regime the reaction rate is very much slow in comparison with the transport rate of the gas.

As discussed earlier the rate of absorption expressed per unit volume is equal to the reaction rate in the kinetic regime.

Then the rates of absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride, RA and RB respectively will be given by:

$$Z R_A = R_B = r = k A^{*M} B^{*n} C_0$$
 [3.5]

where k is the rate constant [cm3/g mole]2/sec, Co the catalyst concentration [g mole/cm3], r the reaction rate [g mole/cm3 sec, and m, n, p the orders of reaction with respect to A, B and Co respectively.

The rates of diffusion of ethylene and hydrogen chloride are given by:

$$R_A' = k_{L^{\underline{A}}} A^* \qquad [3.6]$$

$$R_{B} = k_{L} B^{*} \qquad [3.7]$$

As mentioned earlier, in this case values of  $k_{\parallel}a$  for ethylene and hydrogen chloride have been assumed to be equal, since the difference in their diffusivity values is small [2.2].

the ern sader bevious to the to erolf extraction set imp recent

nates of became and make the case of the bearing the bearing of

provide that middless and burger and it contains already [m]

stow man bearings notificated to near our next on the contract at

character description of which and topical to select the contract of

ner at don't stee a feet managed was one of a grant.

NATH REPROPER TO ALREAD ON THE THE PARTY TO A PARTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

and blibaries resorbed this confusion to note with its result officer

ew novie

on spiritoring parties, in toda dess valvies of h p tor only on

From Equations [3.5], [3.6] and [3.7] the following conditions, in addition to conditions [3.3] and [3.4] can be written for the kinetic regime:

OF

and

$$\frac{1}{2} k B^{n-1} A^{m} C_{0}^{p} \ll k_{LB}, n \neq 1$$
 [3.10]

or

$$\frac{1}{2} k A^{m} C_{0}^{p} \ll k_{L} a, n = 1$$
 [3.11]

where <u>l</u> represents the functional holdup of the liquid phase. The rates of absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride in this case will be represented by Equation 3.5.

[b] Diffusion regime: When the reaction is very fast in comparison with the diffusion rates, it reaction is said to be diffusion controlled. In this regime the rates of absorption of ethylene and hydrogen chloride will be represented by Equations 3.6 and 3.7, and need not be equal. The conditions for the diffusion regime can be written as follows:

$$1 k A^{m-1} B^{n} C_{0}^{p} >> k_{12}, m \neq 1$$
 [3.12]

or

$$1 \times B^{n} C_{0}^{p} >> k_{L} n = 1$$
 [3.13]

then Equations ( ). I ... S. d. and [3.2] the delication conditions at the state of the state of

A DECEMBER DESCRICT SHE

Tever and the second se

special birght est to moder Lacotronic and minustages & presty.

. E.C. moldauph of Defineauaght and Like some while me

bins of constraint in the straint definition of the montantial (c)

to be officially activities and reduced to the region of the relations of the respective of the respective and reduced or and the respective residence of the respective residence of the residen

function an employed for any employed moderately best for expectations from the state of the first fine and the state of the first fine and the state of the first fine and the state of th

 $k B^{n-1} A^{m} C_{0}^{p} >> k_{LB}, n \neq 1$  [3.14]

or

 $1 k A^{m} c_{0}^{p} >> k_{L} a, n = 1$  [3.15]

and

$$p_A = p_B = 1$$
 [3.16]

In this regime the mass transfer coefficient with and without chemical reaction is the same. An additional condition can also be given for this case to ensure that the reaction in the film is negligible:

and

$$\frac{D_{\rm B} \ k \ A^{*m} \ C_{\rm o}^{\rm p}}{k_{\rm L}^2} << 1$$
 [3.18]

### 3.3.3 Kinetics

The applicability of conditions 3.3, 3.4, 3.9, and 3.11, which ensure kinetic control, was verified for each run by ensuring that the pseudo first-order rate constants  $\stackrel{m}{=}$   $\stackrel{p}{=}$  and  $\stackrel{p}{=}$   $\stackrel{m}{=}$   $\stackrel{p}{=}$   $\stackrel{m}{=}$   $\stackrel{p}{=}$   $\stackrel{m}{=}$   $\stackrel{p}{=}$   $\stackrel{m}{=}$   $\stackrel{p}{=}$  are much lower than  $k_{12}$  and the enhancement factors  $\not{p}_{A}$  and  $\not{p}_{B}$  are much less than unity. This can be clearly seen from Table 3.1. It can also be seen that while the absorption of hydrogen chloride is kinetically controlled at all temperatures and catalyst concentrations

TABLE 3.1

SMARALLER AN ARLES PER

A THE STREET A SEE AMELIEURO DO CHILDREN SEE

out the till and on money thanks control, may verified for

the country out increase A, and A, are mide item water.

that will the conception of systems are all bittle fally

Total

TOTAL.

TEPAS

ABSORPTION AND REACTION OF ETHYLETE AND HYDROGEN CHIDERIE IN HITROBERIEFE

Semination de l'action de l'ac					43 200000	THE PERSON		0,000
Catalyst concen- tration g_mole cm3	Ethylene  E 105  E 105  E 105  E 105  E 105	Ethylene Hydrogen chloride chloride chloride chloride chloride chloride chloride cm3 cm3 cm3 cm3	Rate of absorption R x 108 R x 108 cm3, sec	Reaction rate constant k x 10-5 cm3 cm3 cm3 sec	1/sec	1/sec	Enhance- ment factor for ethylene	Enhance- ment factor for hydro- gen chloride
Chickman are not described as a second	2	3	The second secon	3	9	morning the manual the	X	· commence of the commence of
9.360	4.986		Temer	Temperature: 303°K				
9.360	1.980	2.510	5.580	1.199	0.0019	0.00015	0.0188	0.00148
	2.820	1.572	4,830	1.164	0.0012	0.000214	0.0114	0.0020
	2,115	2.680	6.510	1.227	0.0020	0.00016	0.0205	0.0016
	3.310	1.168	1,.080	1.129	0.00088	0.000092	0.0255	900000
	906-0	4.190	1,.460	1.256	0.00318	69000000	0.0328	0.00071
18-720	1.818	2-300	8.360	1.068	0.00349	0.000276	0.0306	0.0024
	1.925	2.440	9.300	1.058	0.00370	0.00024	0.0322	0.0025
	2.020	2,560	10.400	1.074	0.00388	0.00031	0.0344	0.0027
	2.705	1.362	7.800	1-130	0.00207	0.00041	0.0192	0.0038
	096.0	4-120	7.250	1.237	0.00625	0.00011	0.0635	0.0011
	3.520	0.810	6.140	1.150	0.00123	0.0053	0.0116	0.00050

9 10 01 01 00 00	1.280 1.518 1.518		A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	0	6	-	9
1.035 1.162 1.262 1.378 0.438 0.695 1.302 1.302		9.800	2.490	0,500.0	700000		7
1.162 1.262 1.378 0.438 0.695 1.302 1.302		11.300	3-039	6050000	2/2020	0.0312	0.0065
1.262 1.378 0.438 0.695 1.302 1.302		as los	30000	50/00-0	0.00057	0.0728	0.0058
1.378 0.438 0.695 1.302 1.302		13.400	4.705	0.00836	9900000	0.0769	0.0058
1.378 0.438 0.695 1.230 1.302 1.065		16.750	2,868	80600.0	6900000	0.0885	0.0067
0.436 0.695 1.190 1.302 1.065		19.900	2.780	0.01020	9.00000	0.0963	0.0071
1.302	3.185	12,100	3.089	0.0175	0.00024	0.1840	0.0025
1.302	2,620	16.900	3.305	0.0144	0.00038	0.1620	C40000
1.302	麦	Magra .	Temperature:	323°E			
		9.850	6.371	0.00555	0.000476	0.0552	0.0049
	1.518	11.340	6.489	0.00607	6400000	0.0615	0,00040
	1.606	13.010	6.647	0.00642	0.00052	999000	0.0054
	1-313	8.360	6.387	0.00525	0.00042	0.0523	0.00%2
N. Oloso	2,285	8.360	6.408	0.00914	0.00024	0.0914	0.000
2.165	0.618	7.430	5-933	0.00247	0.00086	0.0220	0.0080
8-720 0-956 1.1	1.180	14.300	6.771	44600.0	0.00076	0.0988	0.0080
1.022 1.5	1.260 1	15.250	6.326	0.01008	0.00081	0.0905	0,0080
1.065 1.3	1.313 1	16.750	6*399	0.01050	0.00085	0.1050	0.0086
	1.110 1	10.600	5.668	0.00888	0.00072	0.0785	6,0062
0.470 2.215		11.320	5.808	0.01772	0.00037	0.1607	0.0034

The second secon Section of the sectio

	200				0.45833		201,000	
	200-0	000	100 A ST		The Street	95000,00	1.455.00m	CANADA A
	200.1	14213	10-1800		- American			1000
	7,033	128.7	CHARLES !	200.40	- C.	200000		0.000.0
	200.0	1100		NOTA	- State of	Orecasto.	1000x.11	
		a veine	1000	75.7	Seguitive C	SAN		
			100,0	884.00	The same	**************************************	Market .	
	-	11.51	-		THE PROPERTY OF	Selection of	- Contract	2 4000
	50.	200-1	The same	18.0	24.800 E.S.	25060-0	- Depth -	-
	の変	0.010	04.77	288.0	0.40000		14 15 .0	- September 1
	24.80	-			TOPOGRA	o supplied to	教育を	More
		10000	30,500	TOP-D	16100 L	Name of the last	***	
		2*400%	45,400	海至	STREET, CO.	10-000 V	40.00	10000
	2000	200	Silvoya.	200	0.00000	D-000000	0.4480	-
	- 1000	1.6.	NAME OF TAXABLE	2004	0000000	D-MODES!	TO WOOD OF	
	200	200	121-100	207.5	Action Action	Conses.	- 0.488.8	-
20.00	1102	100	\$11,000	100	TO SENSON	C+80032	District of the second	*****
	STREET	11500	001	20.5	TORONO SOL	0.000000	ははない	45000
								1
description of the same of the	2	3	4	3	9	6	00	0
	2.120	0.435	11.150	6.458	0.00348	0.00169	0.0350	0.0100
	1.730	495.0	11.900	6.515	0.00451	0.00138	0.0459	0,000
28.080	0.942	1.070	15.060	5.321	0.0128	0.00113	0.1070	0.0093
	0.980	1.246	18-590	5.422	0.01495	0,00118	0.1270	6600-0
	1.073	1,363	24.160	5.883	0.01636	0.00128	0.150	0.0118
	0.465	2.190	16-730	5.851	0.0263	0.000558	0.240	0.0051
	0.313	2.540	13.010	5.823	0.0305	0.000375	0.270	0.0034
	0.727	1.038	11.710	5.526	0.0124	0.000672	0.100	0.0075
			The state	Temperature:	333°K			
9.360	046.0	0.942	13.20	15.930	0.00887	0.00088	0.0936	0,0093
	1.015	1,090	15.05	14.530	0.01027	5600000	0.0988	0,0092
	1.088	1,168	18.59	15.630	0.0110	0.00102	0.1100	0.0106
	1-930	0.381	10.22	14.850	0.00359	0.00182	0.0353	0.0178
	0.434	1.756	10.59	14.850	0.01650	0,00041	0.1620	0,0000
18-720	0.736	0.791	16.35	15,000	0.01490	0.00138	0.1400	0.0138
	0.705	0.757	14.35	14.360	0.0143	0.00133	0.1300	0.0126
	0.740	0.765	13.95	13.160	0.0144	0.00139	0.1200	0.0121
	0.685	0.736	13.00	13.770	0.0139	0.00129	0.1200	0.0117
1								

-	and opposite the same of the s		The state of the s	5	9	Constitution of the same	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, whi	0
	0.671	0.720	11.51	12.730	0.0136	0.00126	0-1100	0.000
	0.570	0.612	8.74	13.380	0.0115	0.00107	0 4000	2
28.080	0.662	066-0	16.73	11.390	0.022	0.00189	000110	660000
	0.825	0.886	20.45	096-6	0.025	200000	0071-0	0.0141
	968.0	566.0	27.88	11.140	960-0	0.00063	0.1030	0.0154
	0.355	1.692	18.59	11-020	0.0428	0.00400	0.5030	0.0187
	1.610	0.366	18.03	10.900	0,0103	0010000	0-3500	0.0073
	445.0	1.363	23.23	11.160	0.0385	0.004sh	0.07500	0.0328
	0.247	2.035	13,01	9.220	54500	69000000	0-3500	0.00113

Section of the sectio

studied, that of ethylene shows some diffusional resistance at higher temperatures and catalyst concentrations.

In order to determine the order of reaction with respect to each reactant and the activation energy, the reaction rate constant k in Equation 3.5 was substituted in terms of temperature and the activation energy, and using the resulting Equation 3.19 given below and all the data obtained except at 70°C at all catalyst concentrations and at 60°C at 0.28 M catalyst concentrations, the values of m, n, p and the activation energy E were computed:

$$\ln R_A = \ln k_{\infty} - \frac{E}{RT} + m \ln A^* + n \ln B^* + p \ln C_0$$
 [3.19]

The data at 70°C [at all catalyst concentrations] and 60°C [at 0.28 M catalyst concentration] were not used since condition 3.9 was not fully satisfied for the absorption of ethylene. The data were processed in a Honeywell-400 digital computer and the final equation obtained is:

$$R_A = 1.246 \times 10^{17} \text{ e} \left( \frac{16600}{\text{RT}} \right)_{A} 0.98 \text{ B}^{1.01} 0.94$$
 [3.20]

which may be written as

PER PER PER PE

FFFFFFF

$$R_A = 1.246 \times 10^{17} e^{-\frac{16600}{RT}}$$
 $A^* B^* C_0$  [3.21]

Knowing the orders of reaction with respect to each reactant, the values of the reaction rate constant were calculated from the observed data by using Equation 3.5.

An Arrhenius plot of the temperature dependence of the

Constitute a second of the constitution of the second of the constitution of the const

To worse at besuresome on "t.f. milimus at it dustained participation with the wardenging

H DELLE TO THE SERVICE AND RESIDENCE AND RES

The Contract of the Contract o

(41-6) of all a - and a - and a - and a - and all all all all all and a - and

this or an an entrapel management and our front state of the state of

recommended to the state of the

FOR. 81 - 40.0 TO, F. 82.0. (STATE ) TO THE RESERVENCE OF THE PARTY OF

Cause of the second of the sec

their of suspense of a parties of parties of

. Tel Melinett primit up even berromen our mirt betrebe

his he determined assessment out to dest resource of

second-order rate constant  $k_2$  [= k C<sub>0</sub>] is shown in Figure 3.3. It may be noticed that at lower temperatures and catalyst concentrations the reaction occurs in the kinetic regime. On the other hand, at higher temperatures [70° and 60°] the points do not fall on the extrapolated Arrhenius line, thus supporting the earlier conclusion that under these conditions the absorption of ethylene is accompanied by some diffusional resistance, and thus the values of  $k_2$  calculated from Equation 3.5 are lower than the true values. The activation energy, as calculated from plot in Figure 3.3, is 16546 cal/g mole which agrees to within 1% with the value [16600 cal/g mole] given in Equation 3.21.

The effect of catalyst concentration on the secondorder rate constant is shown in Figure 3.4 which is a log-log
plot of k<sub>2</sub> vs catalyst concentration. It may be seen that
the order is unity, which confirms the correctness of the
order used in writing Equation 3.21. The linear dependence
of the reaction rate constant on the catalyst concentration
provides another confirmation of the kinetic control.

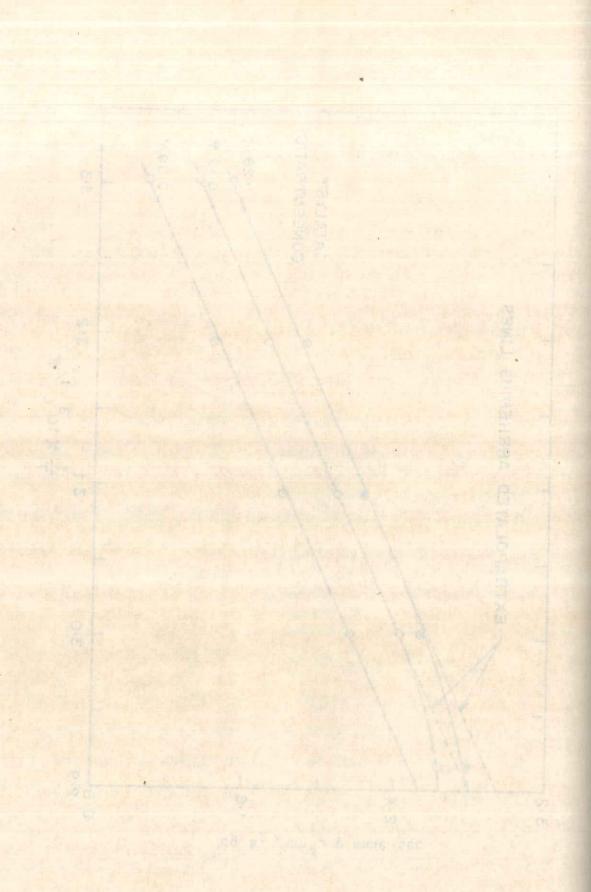
The results are also presented in the form of a plot of  $\emptyset_A$  or  $\emptyset_B$  vs  $k_L a/k$  B  $^n$  C or  $k_L a/k$  A  $^n$  C respectively [Figure 3.5] which gives a clear idea of the regimes. It may be mentioned that beyond the values of  $\emptyset_A$  or  $\emptyset_B = 0.1$ , the reaction is accompanied by diffusional resistance and is tends towards the intermediate regime. For the reaction to be unambiguously kinetically controlled the ratio  $k_L a/k$  B  $^n$  C or  $k_L a/k$  A  $^n$  C should be more than 10.

DEPENDENCE OF THE SECOND-ORDER RATE CONSTANT

TEMPERATURE

FIG. 3-3:

CONCENTRATION EXTRAPOLATED ARRHENIUS LINES 3.5 3.0 0.8 log k2, cm3/g mole sec



To

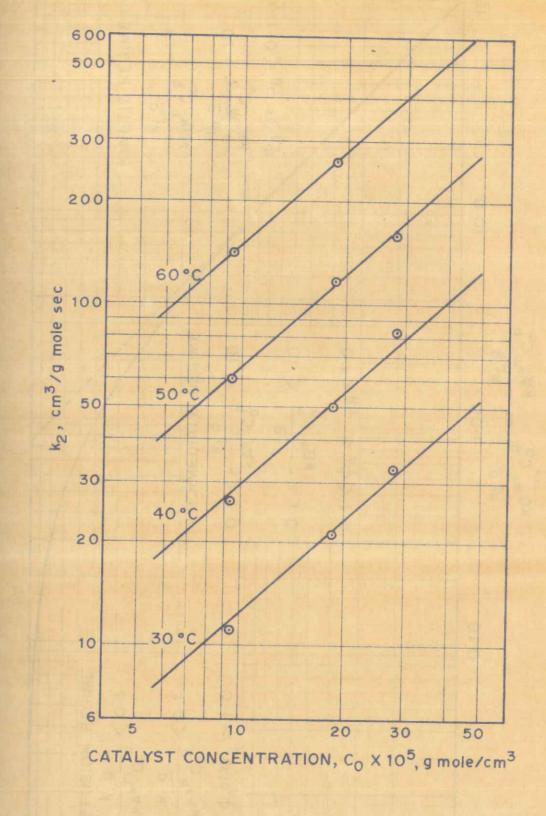
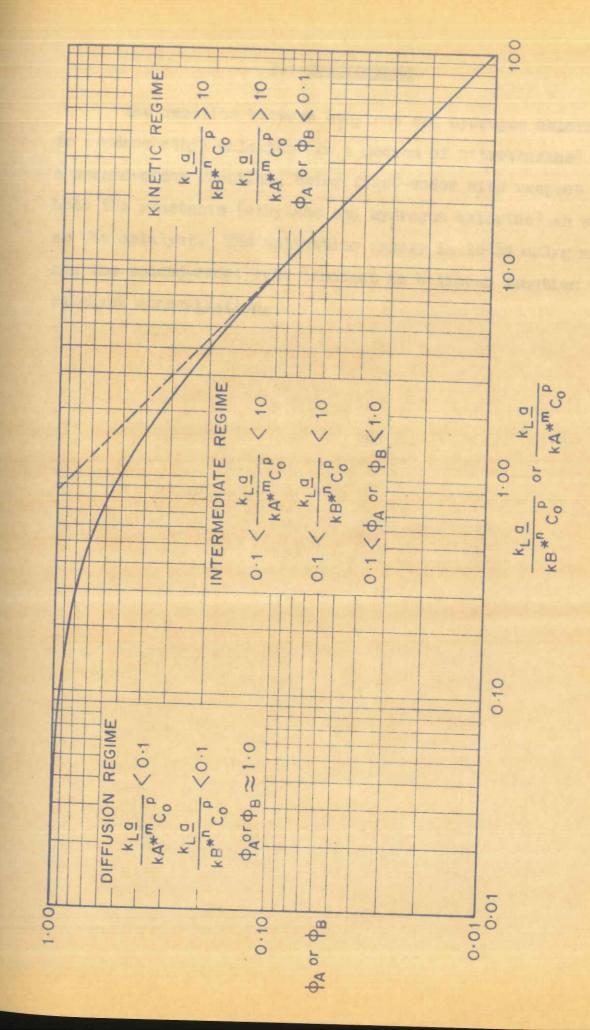


FIG. 3-4: EFFECT OF CATALYST CONCENTRATION ON THE REACTION RATE IN THE KINETIC REGIME

3.5: TRANSITION FROM KINETIC TO THE DIFFUSIONAL REGIME

F16.



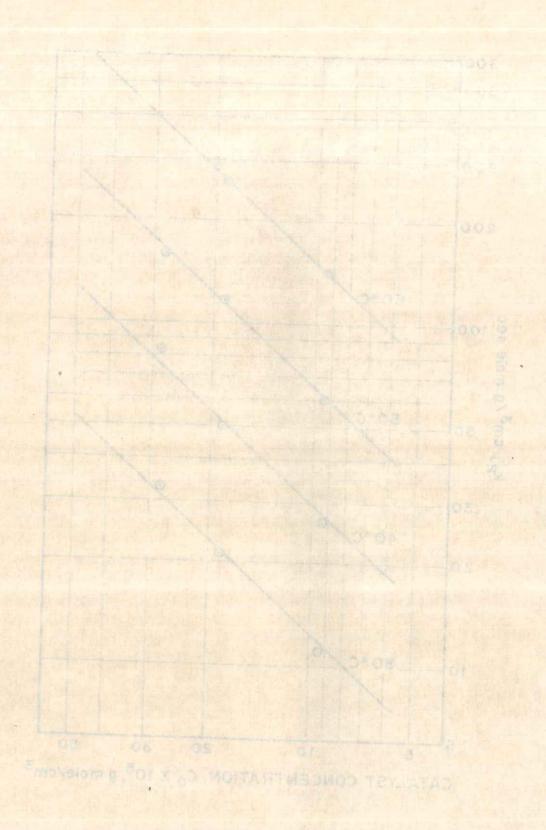


FIG. 3-40. EFFERRY OF CATALYST CONCENTRATION ON THE PRESENCE REGIME

### 3.4 CONCLUSIONS

The reaction between ethylene and hydrogen chloride to produce ethyl chloride [in a medium of nitrobenzene] is a second-order reaction, being first-order with respect to both the reactants [ethylene and hydrogen chloride] as well as the catalyst. The activation energy is 16600 cal/g mole and the second-order rate constant is a linear function of catalyst concentration.

#### NOTATION

	NOTATION
0.	arbitrary constant
2	effective interfacial area, cm2/cm3
A	solubility of ethylene in nitrobenzene, g mole/cm3
b	arbitrary constant
B*	solubility of hydrogen chloride in nitrobenzene, g mole/ca
C	arbitrary constant
Co	concentration of aluminium chloride in nitrobenzene, g mole/cm3
D	diffusion coefficient, cm <sup>2</sup> /sec
DA	diffusion coefficient of ethylene in nitrobenzene, cm2/sec
DB	diffusion coefficient of hydrogen chloride in -it-
	Jenzene, CH / Sec
E	activation energy of the reaction, cal/g mole
k	reaction rate constant, [cm3/g mole]2/sec
k <sub>2</sub>	[k Co] second-order reaction rate constant, cm3/g mole sec
K <sub>ob</sub>	frequency factor, [cm3/g mole]2/sec
kL	liquid film mass transfer coefficient, cm/sec
1	fractional hold up of the liquid phase
m	order of reaction with respect to the concentration of
M	2 cm Tolie
M	molecular weight, gm
n	order of reaction with respect to the concentration of hydrogen chloride
N <sub>1</sub>	normality of HCl solution, [g mole/cm3]103
N <sub>2</sub>	normality of sodium thiosulfate solution, [g mole/cm3] 103
p	order of recetion with

order of reaction with respect to the concentration of

the catalyst

X

Cotyles and of the lates and to otherwise

partial pressure of the gas under study, cm area of cross-section of the absorbing interface, cm2 rate of a chemical reaction, g mole/cm3 sec universal gas constant, cal/g mole ok specific rate of absorption of ethylene, g mole/cm3 sec RA specific rate of absorption of hydrogen chloride g mole/cm3 sec rate of physical absorption of ethylene, g mole/cm3 sec rate of physical absorption of hydrogen chloride, g mole/cm<sup>3</sup> sec solubility, gm/Litre time, sec absolute temperature, ok volume of the gas dissolved at STP, cm3 volume of the solvent, cm3 volume of the gas displaced in time t, em3 association parameter blank titration reading, cm3 back titration reading, cm3 volume of the sample, cm3 stoichiometric coefficient Bunsen's absorption coefficient at temperature T  $\frac{1}{273}$   $\left(\frac{P}{760}\right)$  a constant in Equation 2.1 molecular volume of the gas, cm3 viscosity of the solvent, centipoise enhancement factor for ethylene defined by Equation 3.1 Ø, enhancement factor for hydrogen chloride defined by Equation 3.2

2)

- 1. Arnold J. H., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1930 52 3937
- 2. Astarita G., "Mass transfer with chemical reaction" Elsevier Publishing Co. 1967
- 3. Axe Wm. N., U.S. 2434092 1948
- 4. Battino R. and Clever H. L., Chem. Rev. 1966 60 395
- 5. Bond D. C. and Savoy M., U.S. 2412550 1946
- 6. Bond D. C. and Savoy M., Can. 464069 1950
- 7. Brown D., U.S. 3345421 1967
- 8. Chamberlain L. C. and Williams J. L., U.S. 2125284 1935
- 9. Chaudhari R. V. and Doraiswamy L. K., J. Chem. and Eng. Data 1972 17 4 428
- 10. Cullen E. J. and Davidson J. F., Trans. Inst. Chem. Engrs. [London] 1957 35 51
- 11. Danckwerts P. V.. "Gas Liquid Reactions" McGraw Hill Publication Co. 1970
- 12. Exner F., Pogg Ann. 1875 155 321
- 13. Fasce E. V., Can. 448020 1948
- 14. Galitzenstein E. G. and Woolf G., Brit. 566174 1942
- 15. Gordon A. R., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 1945 46 285
- 16. Hanford W. E. and Harman J., Can. 464488 1950
- 17. Hatch L. F., Petroleum Refiner 1954 34 12 136
- 18. Hawkins P. A. and Poster R. T., Brit. 667185 1949
- 19. Himmelblau D. M., Chem. Rev. 1964 64 527
- 20. Huntress E. M., Organic Chlorine Compounds 1948
- 21. Hurt D. M., U.S.3265748 1966
- 22. International Critical Tables, 1948 3 255
- 23. Johnson Q. W., Brit, 483051 1936
- 24. Kamiike O., Saburo K. and Shoichi I., J. Chem. Soc. [Japan]
- 25. Kirk R. E. and Othmer D. F., Encyclopaedia of Chem. Technology 1964 5 140

- 26. Kobler J. F., Mercier G. T. and Stirling R. G. J., U.S. 2786875 1957
- Kolthoff I. M. and Miller C. S., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1941 63 1013
- Kramers H., Douglas R. A. and Ulmann R. M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1959 8 190
- O' Connell H. E. and Huquet J. H., U.S. 2818448 1958
- Padgitt F. L. and Kirby G. F., U.S. 2522687 1950
- Peaceman D. W., Sc. D. thesis M.I.T. 1951
- Pierce J. E., U.S. 2140927 1936
- Reilly J. H., U.S. 2140547 1936
- Ringbom V. A., Z. anorg. allgem. chem. 1938 94 238
- 35. Rudkovskii D. M. and Trifel A. G., Trans. Exptl. Research
  Lab. "Khemgas" Naterials on Cracking and Chem. Treatment of Cracking Products [USSR] 1936 3 202
- 36. Rudkovskii D. M., Aleksandrov S. N., Pazhitnov V. K., Ivanovskii B. V. and Goloushin N. S., Org. Chem. Ind. [USSR] 1937 4 499
- 37. Scriven L. E., Ph.D. Missertation University of Delaware, 1956
- 38. Sharma M. M. and Mehta V. D., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1971 26 461
- 39. Smith R. E., Friess E. T. and Morales M. F., J. Phys. Chem. 1955 59 382
- Stefan J., K. Akademie Wissensch Wiener Berichte 1878 27 371
- 41. Stephen H. and Stephen T., Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Compounds [Binary Systems] Part II 1963 1 1183
- Tang Y. P. and Himmelblau D. M., A.I.Ch.E.Jl. 1963 9 630
- Terakawa A., Bull. Chem. Soc. [Japan] 1966 39 5 892
- 44. Thomas C. L., Block H. S. and Hockstra J., Ind. Eng. Chem. [Analytical edition] 1938 10 153
- Tulleners A. J., Tuyn M. C. and Waterman H. I., Rec. Trav. Chim. 1934 53 544
- 46. Wilke C. R. and Chang P., J. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. 1955 1 264
- 47. Woods D. R., Ph.D. Dissertation University of Wisconsin 1961

- condition of the state and the state of the state

And the second terms of the second terms and the second terms and the second terms and the second terms are the second terms and the second terms are the second terms and the second terms are the se .. Dob . would sti . L . we . D woll in home . H . I Thouse to . The which which was all assemble but we all assisted and account assembly The state of the s and at the first the state of the second that the state of OFO & EDGE ASTRONOMICALLY AND AS RELEASED DOOR AT AN RESELECT Cit of the land the Lond victory

### PART-II

ABSORPTION OF PHOSPHINE IN AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF
HYDROCHLORIC ACID AND FORMALDEHYDE: FORMATION OF
TETRAKKIS- [HYDROXYMETHYL] PHOSPHONIUM CHLORIDE

CHAPTER-1

and the property of the second second

INTRODUCTION

#### CHAPTER 1

#### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 LITERATURE SURVEY

Tetrakis [hydroxymethyl] phosphonium chloride [THPC] is a rather unusual and little investigated organophosphorus compound, but has recently attracted interest as an intermediate for certain resins which impart flame resistance to cotton fabrics. There is a lot of information available in the literature on the compounds of THPC, but little on the manufacturing process itself.

THPC was first reported by Hoffman in 1921 [5], who prepared it by the reaction of phosphine with aqueous formal-dehyde and hydrochloric acid solution. He carried out the reaction at 80°C and found it to be so slow that it took two days to obtain 50 gm of THPC, but he was not sure of the structure of THPC which he established later [6]. With a view to improving this method Reeves et al [10] thought that at 80°C the vapour pressure of the solution interfered with the absorption of phosphine and thus carried out the reaction at lower temperatures [10-30°C], where the explosions were also avoided. These authors used an agitated contactor and found that at lower temperatures the absorption of phosphine was rapid. Gobain et al [4] have reported the formation of THPC by reacting Zn<sub>3</sub>P<sub>2</sub> with formaldehyde in hydrochloric acid solution.

In the Hooker electrochemical process [1] TEPC is

design actions to the compound, are near recently actempted interest as on interest diste for certain reging which impart flace registrate to the life section on the compounds of life, but liftle on the . Minett second antivine human our dyn beingen of ... cold der bies elvelderbet bie obrite attractors of fare wedge he exceptioned lates [6]. with a to restricted one befromer even [4] In to minute the series

prepared by passing phosphine in an aqueous solution of formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid under a slight positive pressure of the inert gas. The temperature was maintained above 10°C but below 25°C to prevent explosions, and good agitation was also maintained to promote rapid absorption of phosphine. The reaction was carried out to about 90% conversion, since it slows at the end and this was evaporated to obtain a crystalline product of about 95% purity. A patent by Flynn et al [3] in 1956 also describes the preparation of THPC by a method similar to those discussed above.

Reuter in 1959 [11] prepared THPC by treating phosphine with aqueous formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid solution in the presence of a heavy metal catalyst such as Hg, and reported that the addition of the catalyst increased the reaction velocity considerably at moderate temperatures without the use of rapid stirrers. He found that at 30-35°C the use of Hg catalyst decreased the time required for the absorption of phosphine by one half. Reuter also suggested the use of AgNO2 and PtCl, as the catalysts for this reaction. Later in 1960 Roitburd et al [12] also reported the synthesis of THPC by reacting phosphine [obtained from aluminium phosphide and water], formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid and claimed 99.9% yield of THPC. Raver et al [9] have also suggested a method for the preparation of THPC in steps. These authors first obtained tetrakis [hydroxymethyl] phosphonium hydroxide [ (CH2OH) POH] by passing PH3 through three successive scrubbing towers containing 38% formaldehyde at 40-80°C under

To Antivote directly at the statement plant of the second particle o

-mag regulare of the courtes was notifical and soldings on to

design to estimate the success of sources until the se mister to be united to the section of the

ensequent political ud Dist betaques (11) etct al totoes et al inclinace pion effectionistic has abgoodierres absorbe as to betacque one and as dots furtistes follow train a 10 years one

Source of the same of the test and that he source of the same of t

cough to some part designate of a returned which came of antiquency

bes stidents and the allegand and the allegand and allega

for the proporation of Fig. in stopps. He so suffere fixed on the proposition in the stop of the stop

or of the state of the same and the same and and and and the same and

an overall pressure of 150-300 mm in the system. Tetrakis [hydroxymethyl] phosphonium hydroxide was further treated with hydrochloric acid to give THPC.

## 1.2 INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS OF THEC

THPC is widely used in the fire proofing of textiles. It reacts with amines, phenols, polybasic acids and anhydrides producing many useful polymers which are used as flame retardants. In fact THPC has recently attracted interest due to its use as an intermediate in the manufacture of certain resins and polymers which are used as flame retardants and thus has opened up a vast field of new flame resistant polymers.

THPC is also used in making some emulsions required for photographic printing. Its use in hair treatment [for fixing], photographic sensitizer, heat stabilizers for polyesters and polyethers has also been mentioned. THPC is also used in light fastening on dyes and pigments on textiles.

### 1.3 KINETICS AND MECHANISM

No attempt has been made so far to investigate the kinetics of this reaction and there is no information reported on the mechanism of the reaction, but it seems likely that the following steps would be involved:

In overall presente of type-200 and to the species fragued by drautide was further fragued . Other out to the plantage by drautide was further fragued .

Diet to mentaling in the raid of self-

t record with endows, phenois, colaborate and and anighrides are seen, and anighrides are seen, and the record with the track of the records and the records a

te use as an intermediate in the neurlecture of serials.

Described and polymers which are used as ilone resultants and and our to held in a vest trail of new riches resistant polymers.

Tot bestages undeless once palies of best octs of Diff.

bre gredection tol excellinate food trendthence singermotes at the singer and at DIET . Despitate to the singer and the singer at the singer a

and instanting on the particular on together that

Miniature of the second for

befreque no for a serious and the serious of the serious serious superficient of the serious serious serious serious and the serious at the serious attention and the

fragi

fe, 11 200 g - con ,(100, 100) - 100,0000 v - , 100

(4.1) 100 g(100 pto) - 1000 - 1000 - 100

resulting in the overall reaction [Equation 1.3]. The first step has been shown as an equilibrium reaction in view of the literature report that the chloromethanol formed is not isolable [7]. This intermediate then reacts with PH3 to give THPC. Thus the reaction appears to be a combination of two steps which suggest approximately first-order kinetics with respect to HCHO and PH3.

### 1.4 SCOPE OF THE PRESENT WORK

The information available in the literature to date on the absorption of phosphine in an aqueous solution of formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid relates only to the manufacture of THPC and the kinetics and controlling mechanism have not been investigated.

The present work was therefore undertaken with the object of studying the mechanism of absorption of phosphine [in THPC formation] and establishing the kinetics of this industrially important reaction.

resolving in the overall resolving [squarts on 1.1]. The first stay of the stay has been shown as an equilibrium resolving in when of the state that the contract the state that the contract the state is a state that the state than the state that the state the state that the state the species to be a confitment of the stays which suggest approximately first-order binetics with respect to state the state of the state that suggest approximately first-order binetics with

17

### JEGS DESIGNED DESIGN TO STORE 4.1

The substitutes of photographs in the literature to deliver to not proceed and no on the control of the control

only of property one westernian of electronics with the collect of property of a state to a state of the collection of established the characters of this and established the characters of this and analysis of the collection of t

CHAPTER-2

ANALYSIS OF THE REACTION

### ANALYSIS OF THE REACTION

#### 2.1 GENERAL

Absorption and reaction of phosphine in an aqueous solution of formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid takes place according to the following reaction to give tetrakis [hydroxymethyl] phosphonium chloride [THPC]:

PH<sub>3</sub> + HCl + 4 HCHO → [CH<sub>2</sub>OH]<sub>4</sub> PCl [2.1]

The probable mechanism has been discussed in the previous section. This reaction is also significant theoretically in that it provides an example of gas-liquid reaction in which the gas [PH3] reacts with two reactive components in the liquid phase [hydrochloric acid and formaldehyde]. The present work was undertaken with the object of studying the kinetics of this rather interesting system which is also of considerable industrial importance.

#### 2.2 EXPERIMENTAL

### 2.2.1 Reactor assembly

One of the important considerations in any experimental programme associated with gas-liquid reactions is the choice of the experimental reactor. From preliminary rate data and a knowledge of the mass transfer coefficient, as described in the next section, it was observed that the reaction is essentially kinetically controlled. For gas-liquid reactions

falling in this regime, agitated reactors are usually recommended. Thus an all-glass agitated reactor as described in Part I [Chapter 3] was used in the present work. The other important parts of the assembly are the capillary and the soap film flowmeters to measure inlet and outlet gas flow rates respectively. A diagrammatic sketch of the complete assembly is shown in Figure 2.1. A thermostatic bath was used for temperature control.

#### 2.2.2 Materials

1 1 3

the discharge and me topologically made been printed our advances with

delicht al meliceer blandt-nes in objects de schiver it ledt al

involve the company and cold and committee of the pressure

JAMESTER BURNEY B.

Born of the court profitable for a column to design the court of the

effectiveness translated and all solders old vastings

mit his administrative notationed and state administrative and

Formaldehyde [35% by wt] and hydrochloric acid [33% by wt] were used directly as obtained. Distilled water was used as solvent.

As the gaseous reactant PH3 could not be obtained as such, it was prepared in the laboratory by reacting yellow phosphorus [300 gm] with calcium hydroxide slurry [made from 500 gm CaO] in a 5 litre flask. The reaction is:

$$P_4 + 2 \text{ Ca[OH]}_2 + 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow 2 \text{ CaHPO}_3 + 2 \text{ PH}_3$$
 [2.3]

Initially the system was flushed by nitrogen gas in view of the inflammability of PH3 in contact with air. Then the reaction mixture was heated to 70-80°C on a water bath under good agitation and the liberated PH3 collected and stored in a gas holder. PH3 thus obtained was of 60% purity and the impurities were mainly traces of P2H4 [diphosphine] and hydrogen, the latter being an inert for the present system.

CIRCULATION

WATER

FOR

JACKET

bodismeet he torocat badalise semigelie on court .booksie and that I (chapter il was bood in the present work. The and to derest attentioned a coloritories and a volt complete assembly in shown in lights 2.7. A thermosteries . losters and respect tol been ask died

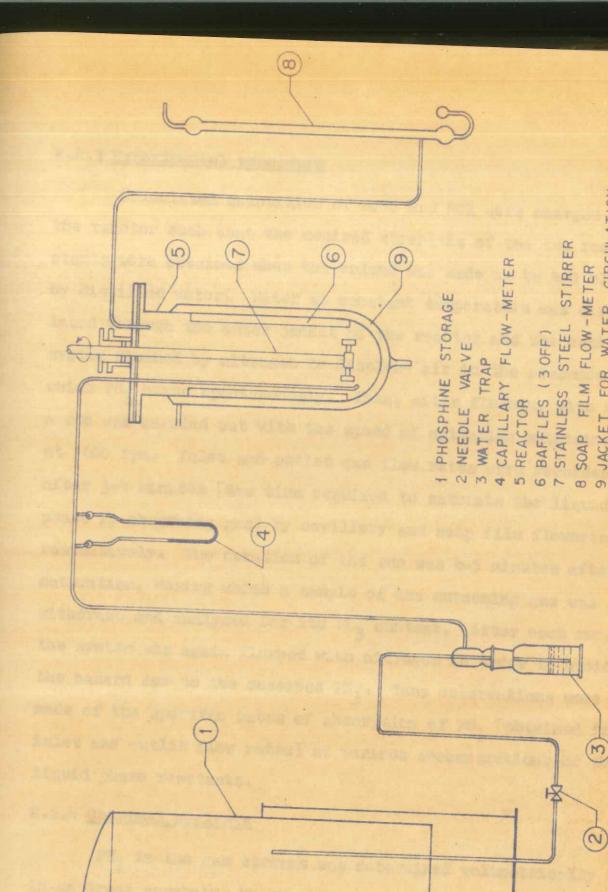
BERTHRUM S.S.C.

se bear any retar beliliet; the chartes on vices the case was \*SERVICE

" he touted of for blues . It forester business out at you got the h of little tiams, 'The resolute her

TS.E LE.E.

the influenchility of Mr. in content with old. Then the 1914out of the laborated and bedeated out outlanded and more delivering no. It was not been planted to new beathers and the land of only promotery has lastequesty to a good victors over latent being an lieux for the present system.



### 2.2.3 Experimental procedure

Calculated quantities of HCHO and HCl were charged into the reactor such that the desired strengths of the two reactants were obtained when the volume was made up to 400 ml by distilled water. Water at constant temperature was circulated through the outer jacket of the reactor and the entire system flushed by nitrogen to displace air in the presence of which PH3 burns spontaneously. Then, after flushing with PH3, a run was carried out with the speed of agitation maintained at 1600 rpm. Inlet and outlet gas flow rates were recorded after 3-4 minutes [the time required to saturate the liquid phase by absorbing gas by capillary and soap film flowmeters respectively. The duration of the run was 4-5 minutes after saturation, during which a sample of the outcoming gas was withdrawn and analysed for its FH3 content. After each run, the system was again flushed with nitrogen in order to avoid the hazard due to the desorbed PH3. Thus observations were made of the specific rates of absorption of PH2 [obtained from inlet and outlet flow rates] at various concentrations of the liquid phase reactants.

#### 2.2.4 Chemical analysis

PH3 in the gas streams was determined volumetrically in an Orsat apparatus by reacting it with HgCl2 solution.

PH3 reacts instantaneously with HgCl2 solution by the following reaction:

and thus this method is quite accurate even for determining traces of PH3.

by distilled waters, Nator at constant temperature was circle-

outfine out not resear out to sease, taken out appoint boths

which High burns apontancously. Then, arter flushing with His.,

blugil odd planutes of boxlepox unid sed assume the redle

compositively. The correction of the four was wer play to enter the

withdraw and emalgoed for the ill, content. After each sur-

was another and a the description of the characters was

in on orms apparatus by manufact its with hell columns.

interesting the content of the light adjusted by the following

14.17 FOR F + ,E00,003 + ,10 M E + , M

### 2.3 PHYSICOCHEMICAL DATA FOR THE SYSTEM

#### 2.3.1 Solubility

The solubility of PH<sub>3</sub> in water as well as in aqueous solutions of NaCl and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> has been well studied by Weston [13]; his results are presented in Table 2.1, the temperature dependence of the solubility being plotted in Figure 2.2. On the basis of these data it can be concluded that the reduction in the solubility of PH<sub>3</sub> in aqueous HCl solution would be insignificant [less than 2 to 3%], so that the solubility of PH<sub>3</sub> in water can be directly used to calculate the concentration of PH<sub>3</sub> in the liquid phase.

#### 2.4 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 2.4.1 Calculation of rates

The rates of absorption of PH<sub>3</sub> in an aqueous solution of HCl and HCHO were found to be very low, of the order of 1 - 7 x 10<sup>-8</sup> g mole/cm<sup>3</sup> sec; thus considerable precision was required in the calculation of these rates. In the experimental runs reported in the present work the rates were calculated by measuring the inlet and outlet flow rates of the gas phase, the composition of which was: PH<sub>3</sub>, 60% and H<sub>2</sub>, 40%. As mentioned earlier, no attempt was made to prepare pure PH<sub>3</sub> since this mixture could be directly used in the kinetic study. In view of the very low rates of absorption, the reduction

and then term matical in matte apprents even for determining

# BETTER AND THE STATE LANGUE BURELESS S.

### MAKABASE 1.6.6

The solubility of INg in varor we wall at a consequence of Mail and Agith, her took well attented by Varon [13]; his require are presented in Imple 2.1, the temperature depondence of the solubility being played in Figure 2.2. On the basis of these solubility of High access Mil solution would be insignificant [lass then 2 to 15], so test the solubility of High the solubility of the time 2 to 15], so test the solubility of the directly need to calculate the concentration of PN, in water our be directly need to calculate the concentration of PN, in the liquid dealers.

# makeron and commercial

# appear to notherward t. F. S.

The rates of obsorption of the structured solution of the order of the state and some state of the state of the order of the state and some state and the state and st

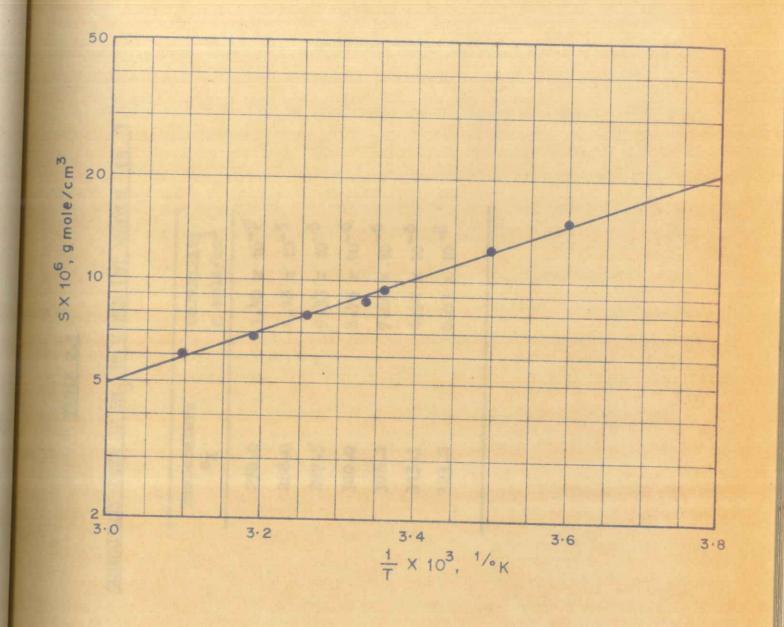


FIG. 2-2: EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE SOLUBILITY OF PH3 IN WATER

TABLE 2.1

SOLUBILITY DATA OF PH3 IN WATER [BY MESTON 13]

Solubility g mole/cm3	1.40 x 10-5	1.18 x 10-5	9-33 x 10-6	8.75 x 10-6	7.86 x 10-6	6.92 x 10-6	6.03 x 10-6	
Temperature	278.0	286.0	297.5	300 •0	306.2	313.3	323.2	

TO SECURITY OF THE MATTER OF THE SOCIETY OF THE SOCIETY OF THE WAS DISCOUNTED BY

in the volume was very small and the rates thus calculated subject to error. It was therefore necessary to confirm the rate by analysing the exit gas for PH3 and thus determining the amount of PH3 reacting. Only those runs in which the rates determined by these two methods agreed to within 5% were considered for analysis of the results. From these rates and the duration of the run final concentrations of the liquid phase reactants were calculated and the average of the initial and the final concentrations was used in the final calculations. It may be mentioned here that the reaction being very slow and the duration of the run only 4-5 minutes, the change in concentrations of the liquid phase reactants is small enough not to affect the specific rate of absorption significantly.

In calculating the concentration of PH3 in the liquid phase, the partial pressure of PH3 at the reactor outlet was used, since at the speed of agitation employed in the present work the gas phase is expected to be completely backmixed. Then from a knowledge of this partial pressure and the solubility data discussed in the earlier section, the concentration of PH3 in the liquid phase was calculated. The vapour pressure of water and the atmospheric pressure in Poona [710 mm Hg] were also taken into account during the calculation of the outlet partial pressure.

### 2.4.2 Organisation of experiments

The type of contactor to be used in the experimental studies normally varies with the regime in which the runs are sought to be carried out. Thus a preliminary experimental

bornionies with hater out him line; you was much at out milition of transmoon evaluation and it . forte of restand the should be bill removing. Ordy those tune to though out coret execution of the results. From the personal of the second providence of the second person of the second pers and the final enterprisonations see the the final collections. the duration of the Man only 1-9 almabes, the control of of dest signors flows at educational cases along to and to according . Climating and the same to chee attracts on jours had Julius release out to MI to bessess Lairted and , mande dispersed and the appeal of militalism amplifyed to the paragraph . bextoless chees the expected to be completely bestolked. then from a knowledge of this parried property and the solub. or iff, in the liquid place was calendard. "The venous pressure self to notialuntee act mainte come de cint notes ouls ores Bineskinger in maligratures to be

programme was organised to establish the regime involved in the concentration ranges that are practically feasible. In view of the slow rates of absorption of PH3 observed, as a first step, kinetic control was assumed and experiments carried out to determine the maximum concentrations of the liquid phase reactants [HCl and HCHO] at which the absorption would be unambiguously in the kinetic regime. These experiments were carried out in the agitated contactor described earlier and the approximate values of the enhancement factor of defined below were calculated:

$$\emptyset = \frac{R_A}{k_{L^{\underline{a}}} A^*}$$
 [2.5]

where R<sub>A</sub> represents the specific rate of absorption of PH<sub>3</sub>, g mole/cm<sup>3</sup> sec; k<sub>L</sub> the liquid film mass transfer coefficient, cm/sec; a the effective interfacial area, cm<sup>2</sup>/cm<sup>3</sup>; and A\* the solubility of PH<sub>3</sub> in the liquid phase, g mole/cm<sup>3</sup>. The condition for kinetic control is:

The application of this condition does not require a prior knowledge of either the rate constant or the reaction order and therefore provides a powerful basis for evaluating raw data and ensuring kinetic control.

In agitated contactors  $k_{L^{\underline{a}}}$  is usually in the range of 0.1 - 0.15 [sec<sup>-1</sup>] [8]. Thus, for every run with specific value of  $A^*$ , the rate of absorption  $R_A$  can be found and the

programm was organized to makebiled the comme development to the state.

In the concentration increase that or proceeding the state or the concentration of the contration of the contration.

where a represent the specific rate of absorption of ing a moto/one section of the fine one and a section of the fine of the constant of the offering and a section of the constant of the con

MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATI

Token a very or the condition for the recitive of the recitive

at has barel at any in more process to see out , a to suley

applicability of the condition verified. In all the preliminary runs carried out to broadly fix the concentration ranges of the liquid phase reactants, a stirrer speed of 1600 rpm was used. Having thus obtained the highest concentrations of HCl and HCHO consistent with kinetic control, as a supporting test, the effect of agitation was also studied at these concentrations, and the results are presented in Figure 2.3. It can be seen that beyond 1300 rpm, agitation has no effect. This ensures complete elimination of the mass transfer resistance at 1600 rpm [the speed of agitation employed in the bulk of the experiments].

Thus all experiments carried out at 1600 rpm in the concentration ranges determined should conform to the kinetic regime provided they also satisfy condition 2.6. Several experiments were carried out by the procedure discussed above in the temperature range 4 - 40°C and the results are presented in Table 2.2.

If preliminary runs are not made to make sure that the process is indeed in the kinetic regime and the absorption data are taken such that there is some diffusional resistance and condition 2.6 is not met satisfactorily, then the results interpreted on this basis would underestimate the reaction rate constant. Hence organisation of experiments and preliminary analysis of the data are very important. This has been discussed in detail by Astarita [2].

### 2.4.3 Regimes of control

In addition to applying condition 2.6 for correlating

applicability of the conflict verified. In all the publishnery runs cerified out to broadly lik the dence treated tenges
of the siquid points represents, a siturer error of ich trea was
and, fisting thus obtained the inighted dencerations of
and out outsides the inight dentity, as a signorthy
that and arms considered the inight dentity, as a signorthy
trations, and the tength was placeted in Figure 2.3. It
find has seen that beyond 1300 run, although me no effect,
this shourd consider elimination of the mass of trains of trains
this shourd consider of the speed of mitration and trains of the balls
tends of the experimental.

257

Thus all experiments assumed as two traction to the binests administration to the binests assume require provided they also satisfy condition 2.6. Several experiments were carried out by the proceeding discussed above assumed to the temperature remains it is the temperature remains in the temperature remains in the label 2.2.

process is indeed in the minetic regime and the absorption process is indeed in the minetic regime and the absorption determined and indeed in the same diffusional resistance and conditional resistance and conditions 2.6 is not one and successfully, then the results interpretated on total basis sould understanted the results of the determined or experiments and prelimination of experiments and prelimination of experiments. This has been determined in detail by intertity important. This has been determined in detail by intertity (2).

Lordon to make a first

and files to a sold be modding to seld be all the seld be all

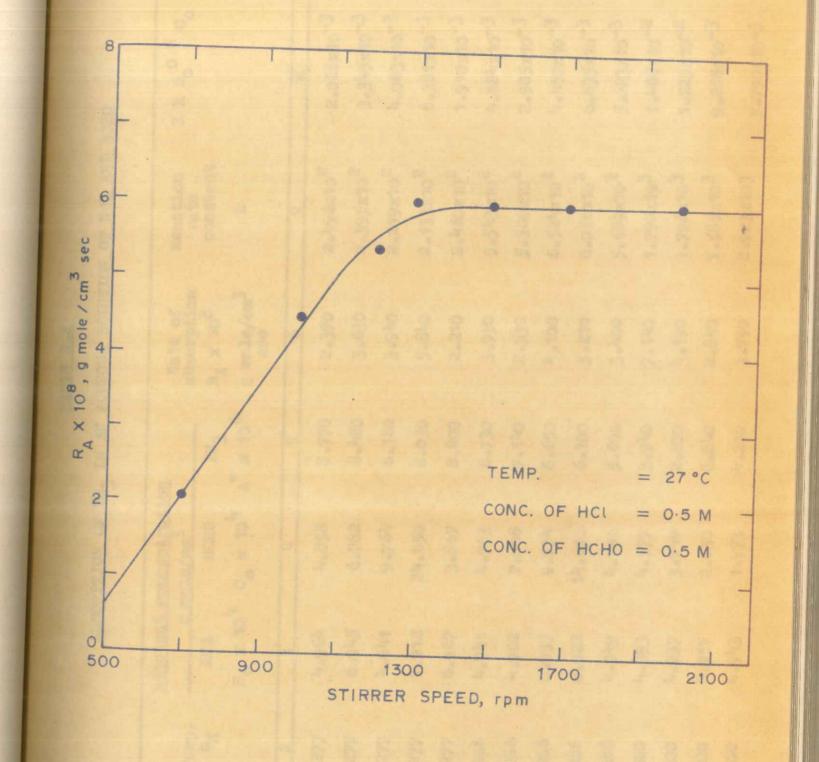


FIG. 2-3: EFFECT OF THE SPEED OF AGITATION ON THE RATE OF ABSORPTION OF PH3

TABLE 2.2

ABSORPTION OF PH3 IN AN AQUEOUS SOLUTION OF HC1 AND HCHO

	Enhance-	factor		6	0.019	0.031	0.034	0.052	0.018	0.045	0.025	440.0	0.061	0.043	0.120	0.110	0.071	90,900
	1 k B 0.5 C			œ	2.026x10-3	3-345x10-3	4.063x10-3	6.381x10-3	1.910×10-3	4.984×10-3	2.985×10-3	4.450×10-3	6.635×10-3	5.023×10-3	1.488x10-2	1.225×10-2	9.288x10-3	5-790x10-3
	Reaction	constant		7	2.496x102	2.395×102	2.219x10 <sup>2</sup>	2.133×10 <sup>2</sup>	2,460x10 <sup>2</sup>	5.543×102	5.586x10 <sup>2</sup>	6.524x102	6.056x10 <sup>2</sup>	5.689x10 <sup>2</sup>	1.790×103	1.798x103	1.585×103	2.923x103
	Rate of absorption	BA x 108 E mole/cm3	sec	9	2.370	3.630	3.940	5.840	2.210	3.950	2.530	4-100	5.210	3.400	7.140	4.190	2.840	3.790
-	u	PH3		5	8.770	8.480	8.180	8.030	8.800	6.730	7-140	6.650	6.100	2.600	3.940	2.800	2.840	4.200
	Neactant concentration	BCHO C x 10 14		7	4.858	6.782	494.6	24.650	3.867	4.763	2.848	9-754	14.690	964.4	4.577	3.749	2.830	1.773
	Reactant of	HC1 B, x 10 <sup>1</sup>		3	4.964	6.945	4.941	1.912	196.9	4.941	4.962	0.939	0.922	646-4	4.893	4.937	4.957	4.943
	Pomn	o	-	7	277	277	277	277	277	286	286	286	286	286	300	300	300	300
-		Hun No.	1	-	-	2	e .	3	in	9	7	00	0	10	11	12	13	#

2 %	170.0	0*110	94749	. 0.30d	700.0	10.0	10 to 0	10.0	90.0	970.0	1000	一方を中		-				-		6	0.028	0.145	0.100	0.056	64000	0.126	0.110	0.172	0.115	0.143	960.0	0.043	0.027	0.062	240.0	
\$-\$90e\$-\$	6 *1800×41.~3	1-18040-1	Swing and St.	COLUMN TO SERVICE STREET	E-oragina.	of Manager, 1	Catacasa.	V Bure ID.	TANKEN TO	A TOWNSHIP OF		Section 1					TWE O'S CO			20	2.940x10-3	1-397×10-2	9-720x10-3	6.550×10-3	9.880x10-3	1.522×10-2	1.562x10-2	1.591x10-2	1.557×10-2	1.570×10-2	\$-890x10-3	4.960×10-3	2.930x10-3	7.710×10-3	5.362×10-3	
E482284.5	- Suparos-	t-research	forsoet.	Sorrega.	C.OSOXIOS	No. Spranto	2-Papeling	\$ Philaso.	*orzoni.s	CtxCET-S	S'SIGNO	e - 20 3 z m					- Sentation				1.975×103	2.147×103	2.127x103	1.770×103	1.655×103	1.701×103	1.445x103	2.228x103	1.520x10 <sup>3</sup>	1.870×103	5.424x103	4.799x103	5.226x10 <sup>3</sup>	4.506x103	4.919x403	
1.50	0.8.8	0.100	04.4	3*400	ots	005.46	II.23	3.800	025.5	N-n-c	345.00	Deer Co.					20 90.00			9	1.740	3.790	3.160	3.000	3.400	5-700	3.620	2.530	3.940	3.500	3.640	1.900	1,260	2.530	2,060	
005-10	0/6,5	8*800	3*840	2.600	0.100	0,650	21.70	67.0	8*800	06048	0.100	20,400							1	5	4.410	1.860	2.250	3.810	3.060	3.240	2.360	1.050	2.450	1.752	2.700	3.180	3.280	2.900	3.110	
2.583	8.630	3.46	4.225	4*5.00	44.690	8-150	0/0.5	07.4	3-804	55/*e7d	A-thou	ant top								Li Li	968-0	9-773	9.810	9.820	962-7	4.658	4.783	4.848	4.764	4.790	1.782	0.886	0.522	2.848	2.876	
1.940	37-925	v-933	1-1063	をから	880.0	0.639	1.960	140.1	p.p.o.	1,913	1100				100 m 100					3	46.4	0.943	0.453	0.205	1.949	4.915	946*	4.962	4.941	846*4	1.945	1.972	1.981	0.462	0.219	
							200					1				gamp.				2	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	313	313	313	313	313	
			logs week		10											NOW MEN				-	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	53	

by using the equations and conditions for different regimes as summarised below. From the preliminary analysis it has been observed that the reaction is essentially slow, and the reaction is said to be in the slow reaction regime when it occurs entirely in the bulk of the liquid. Hence this discussion will be restricted to reaction in the bulk - and the fast reaction regime [in which reaction occurs in the film] need not be considered. The reaction in the bulk may be controlled either by the kinetics or by diffusion, and on this basis it can be classified in two regimes, viz. kinetic regime and diffusion regime.

[a] Kinetic regime: The reaction is said to be kinetically controlled when the reaction rate is very slow in comparison with the diffusion rate. In this situation the specific rate of absorption of the gas [in g mole/cm³ sec] is the same as the reaction rate and the liquid phase is essentially saturated with the absorbing gas [i.e. there is no depletion in the concentration of the dissolved gas at any point in the liquid phase]. The concentration profiles for this regime are shown in Figure 2.4. In this regime the concentration of the gaseous species in the liquid phase is given by its solubility [which is the same as the interfacial concentration]. The specific rate of absorption R<sub>A</sub> [g mole/cm³ sec] is given by:

$$R_{A} = r = k A B_{O} C_{O}$$
 [2.7]

where k is the rate constant [ (cm3/g mole) a+b+c-1 sec ]:

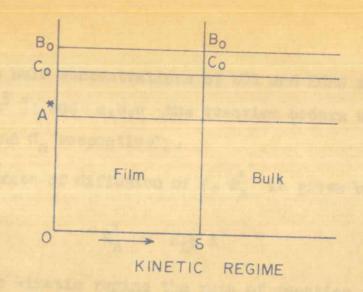
200 CHA-0 

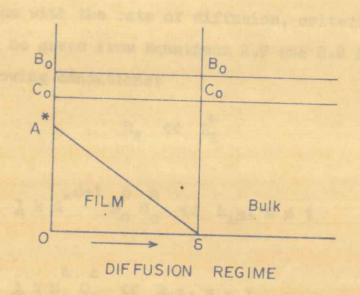
the date in the biretic require the date word also could by the difference regimes by their the course for difference regimes as managined before, the remotion is assertably above, and the beauties it and the remotion is the remotion in the regime when it concurs emitted to be in the also for tendtion regime when it as a sentitioned to be sentited in the bulk of the liquid. Length the the remotion in the bulk - and the fact remotion regime in the bulk - and the past remotion regime in which received to be sentited in the limit may be considered to be described of the limit of the limit of the liquid the sentence of the light of the light of the sentence of the difficulting, and on the beauty of can be classified in the regimes, what kinetic regime to be also the classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes to the can be classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes to the can be classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes to the can be classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes to the classifier to the classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes to the can be classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes to the can be classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes to the can be classified in the regimes, what kinetic regimes the regimes.

10

In the the content of the reporter is said to be implicatly compressed and reporter that read along the comparison of the disc attraction and the read along the appoints rate of absorphion of the case (in a mole/cm<sup>2</sup> mend is the appoints and the comparison of the case (in a mole/cm<sup>2</sup> mend is the absorphion of the case (in a mole/cm<sup>2</sup> mend is a comparison of the case (in a mole/cm<sup>2</sup> mend is a comparison of the intention of the case (in a mole/cm<sup>2</sup> mend is the case of the case o

To the first department ( only a mode) ) instance of me is a section





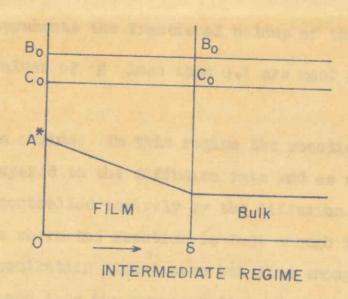


FIG. 2.4: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING
SPECIES FOR VARIOUS REGIMES

The rate of diffusion of A, RA is given by

$$R_{A}^{*} = k_{L^{\underline{a}}} A^{*}$$
 [2.8]

Since in the kinetic regime the rate of reaction is very slow in comparison with the rate of diffusion, criteria for kinetic control can be given from Equations 2.7 and 2.8 in the form of the following conditions:

01

1.1

and

where 1 represents the fractional holdup of the liquid phase.

The values of Ø less than 0.1 are most adequate for this regime.

[b] Diffusion regime: In this regime the reaction rate is very fast compared to the diffusion rate and as such the reaction is controlled entirely by the diffusion. This is the situation where the reaction is fast enough to maintain the bulk, concentration almost zero but slow enough to occur in the film, and thus the concentration of the gaseous species

to A , Bo can be structed of the reaction of t

[0.5]

179

while year at coldens to star and subject oldents and of conditions of the conditions and the conditions of the conditions and the conditions and the conditions are the conditions and the conditions are the conditions and the conditions are the conditions are

the following conditions:

Pries Dame 1

under a representate the freethouse head of the liquid phase.

Tot especial are not are the contract of the second of the second

. mainer min

(a) infinite compared to the difficulty the sendant solution the contract (b) the door to be dead to the difficulty the selection of the difficulty the contract of the difficulty of the difficulty to the diffic

sloogs business and to mode or recount one such that the one at

is not the same as that the interface. The concentration profiles are shown in Figure 2.4. In this regime the rate of absorption of A is governed by its transport and is represented by Equation 2.8 and the condition is exactly the reverse, ie

or

$$k_{L_a} \ll 1 k_A^{*a-1} b_{0} c_{0}, a \neq 1$$
 [2.13]

and

It is also necessary to ensure that there is no reaction occurring in the film and as such the following condition has to be satisfied:

$$\frac{D_{A} k B_{O} C_{O}}{k_{L}^{2}} << 1$$
 [2.15]

When the absorption is entirely diffusion controlled the mass transfer coefficients with and without chemical reaction are the same indicating that there is no enhancement in the absorption due to reaction. On this basis the following condition can also be postulated for the diffusion regime:

[c] Intermediate regime: When the concentration of the gaseous species in the bulk is not the same as the interfacial

to not the case on the the late food. The considerables of partition are the required to the partition of the transfer to the

Harrist Lands In

TELES CARAGOS BAY

CML ST CAR A CO CAR A SAME

to in also necessary to ensure that there is no resoliton operating the fill also soon the soliton.

bellows enterests the line of holygrands out made

etter are the exic indicating that there is no estanceint in the absorption due to resolier. In this best of the following constiller our also be pestidered for the Millurine regime:

the designation of the source of the source

concentration but also not zero, a situation exists when the reaction and the diffusion rates are comparable and both are important. The concentration profiles for this regime are shown in Figure 2.4. The specific rate of absorption will be given by:

$$R_A = k_{L^2} [A^* - A_0]$$
 [2.17]

and

$$R_A = \frac{1}{2} k A_0 B_0 C_0$$
 [2.18]

Eliminating the unknown Ao from Equations 2.17 and 2.18 we get the following relationship for the specific rate of absorption of A:

$$R_{A} = \frac{1 k A^{\circ} B_{o} C_{o}}{1 + \frac{1 k B_{o} C_{o}}{k_{1} a}}$$
 [2.19]

Equations 2.7 and 2.8 are the two assymptotes of Equation 2.19 and the condition to be satisfied for the intermediate regime is:

$$1 k B_0 C_0 \approx k_1 a_1 a_2 = 1$$
 [2.20]

When the values of  $\emptyset$  are in the range 0.2 - 0.9 it is quite likely that the absorption would be in the intermediate regime. A diagrammatic presentation of all the three regimes is shown in Figure 2.5 which is a log-log plot of  $\emptyset$  vs  $\frac{k_{L}a}{b}$ .

From Figure 2.5 the transition from kinetic to the diffusion regime can be very clearly seen.

2.5

on mode whe has not entered as a strong one contains and the contains on the contains on the contains on the contains on the contains of the c

fur, st law alma a m

0

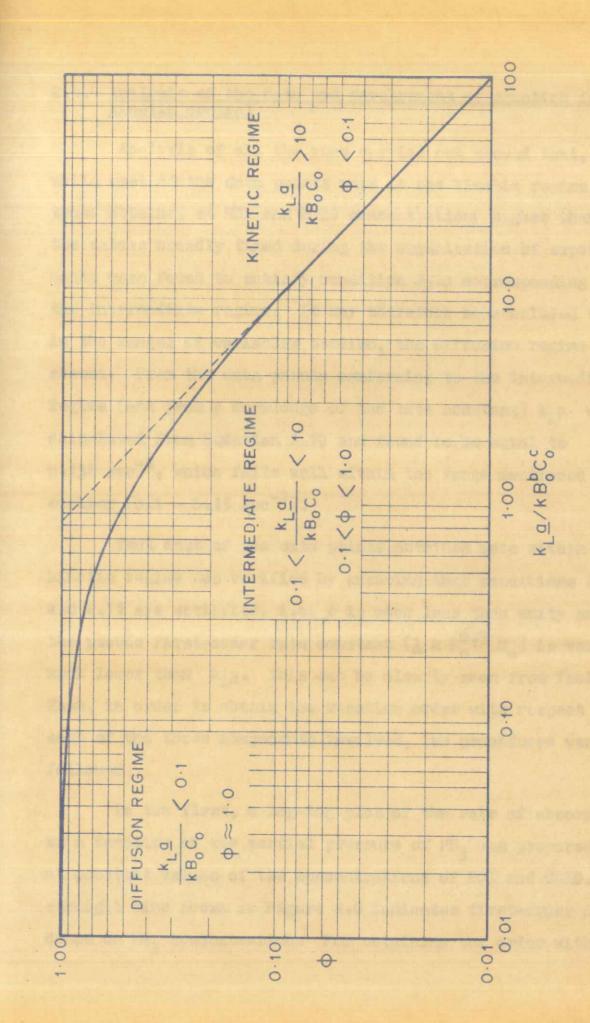
[3r, 2] 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 m m

br.s has the small and nort of mreader and salteninits to was delibered and galdenottales palvolid out deg ou

quations 2.7 and 2.5 are the two assumptotes of Samules 2.19

color the vermes of \$4 and in the remail 0.2 - 0.9 it is quater regime 1 and the properties and the first in the the second test regime 1 and the color of all the three regimes 1 and the test of 1 and 1 a

The property of the output



# 2.4.4 Analysis of the data and development of equation for kinetic control

Analysis of all the runs carried out showed that, while most of the data points were in the kinetic regime, those obtained at HCl and HCHO concentrations higher than the values broadly fixed during the organisation of experiments were found to satisfy condition 2.20 corresponding to the intermediate regime. It may therefore be concluded that in the ranges of variables studied, the diffusion regime is absent. From the data points conforming to the intermediate regime [and from a knowledge of the rate constant] k<sub>L</sub>a was calculated from Equation 2.19 and found to be equal to 0.136 sec<sup>-1</sup>, which falls well within the range mentioned earlier [0.1 - 0.15 sec<sup>-1</sup>].

That most of the data points obtained were within the kinetic regime was verified by ensuring that conditions 2.6 and 2.11 are satisfied, i.e. p is much less than unity and the pseudo first-order rate constant  $[1 k B_0^{0.5} C_0]$  is very much lower than  $k_{12}$ . This can be clearly seen from Table 2.2. Then, in order to obtain the reaction order with respect to each of the three components involved, two procedures were followed.

In the first, a log-log plot of the rate of absorption as a function of the partial pressure of PH3 was prepared at constant values of the concentrations of HCl and HCHO. The straight line shown in Figure 2.6 indicates first-order dependence on PH3 concentration. For obtaining the order with

201 College to tocamolysed has cate and to staylors of the fact for

14 (

Analysis of the data voints were in the limited and analysis which will be the the limited of the data consists were in the limited of the data can depend on the states of the original and the states of the original and analysis were seen to the latter of the limited with the latter with the latter of the lat

timetic regime was verticed by enoughned vers verticin the binetic regime was verticed by enoughned and that conditions 2.6 and 2.11 are extinited, 1.0. 2 is such lase than white and the charter read consider it was the condition in the case than the condition of the case to contain the reader of the case to contain the readers to consider the readers to constant the readers to constant the readers to constant the readers to constant the case of the constant analysis, two procedures were relieved.

divided to near the local property of the section of the section, a war only of the section of t

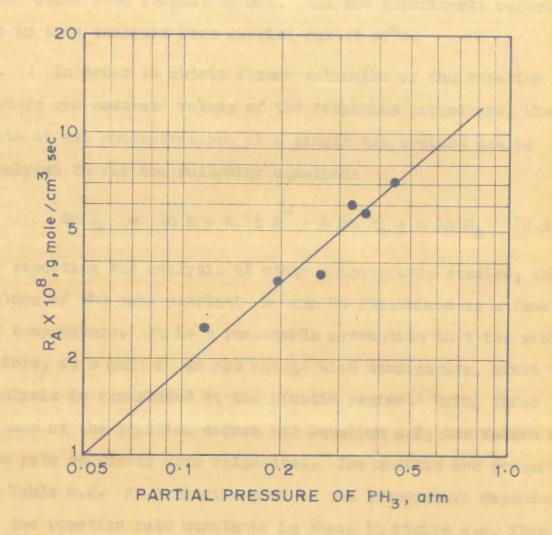


FIG. 2.6: EFFECT OF PARTIAL PRESSURE OF PH3 ON THE RATE OF ABSORPTION

respect to HCl and HCHO, log-log plots were prepared of  $\frac{R_A}{A}$  vs concentrations  $B_o$  and  $C_o$  and the corresponding graphs are shown in Figure 2.7. It may be noticed that the reaction is first-order with respect to HCHO but approximately half-order with respect to HCl. All the experiments referred to in this analysis were carried out at  $27^{\circ}C$ .

In order to obtain firmer estimates of the reaction orders and accurate values of the Arrhenius parameters, the data at all concentrations at a single temperature can be analysed to fit the following equation:

By repeating the analysis at other temperatures studied, the values of the rate constant k can be determined as a function of temperature. It is a reasonable assumption that the reaction orders, a, b and c do not change with temperature, since the analysis is restricted to the kinetic regime. Using these values of the reaction orders and Equation 2.7, the values of the rate constants were calculated. The results are presented in Table 2.2. An arrhenius plot of the temperature dependence of the reaction rate constants is shown in Figure 2.8, from the slope of which the activation energy was calculated and found to be 14740 cal/g mole. The complete rate equation is then given by

$$R_A = 8.57 \times 10^{13} e^{-\frac{14740}{RT}}$$
 $A^* B_0^{0.5} C_0$  [2.22]

In the second method [which is statistically more

FIG. 216 EFFECT OF PARTIAL PIPESSURE OF PHS ON THE

respect to the little respect to the contract of the contract

orders and securety values of the invitation of the respective personners the states of the secure o

tesas of all and a suit of a suit of the angle

Ty rejecting the enalysis at other temperatures state, the values of the rate countries a can be described as a function of semiciture. It is a remonstale competition that the remotion of the succession of the temperature, since the enalysis is restricted to the sinetic regime. Veing these values of the restricted to the sinetic regime. Veing these the rate is restricted and orders and inputator 2.7, the values of the rate is a different plat of the results are presented in the late of the results are presented of the results are presented of the results are presented of the results are sentential to the temperature dependence of the right of which the solution and allowed and the right of the active and complete rate equation is to the right of the active and complete rate equation is

with the means are sold (with a sector our wi-

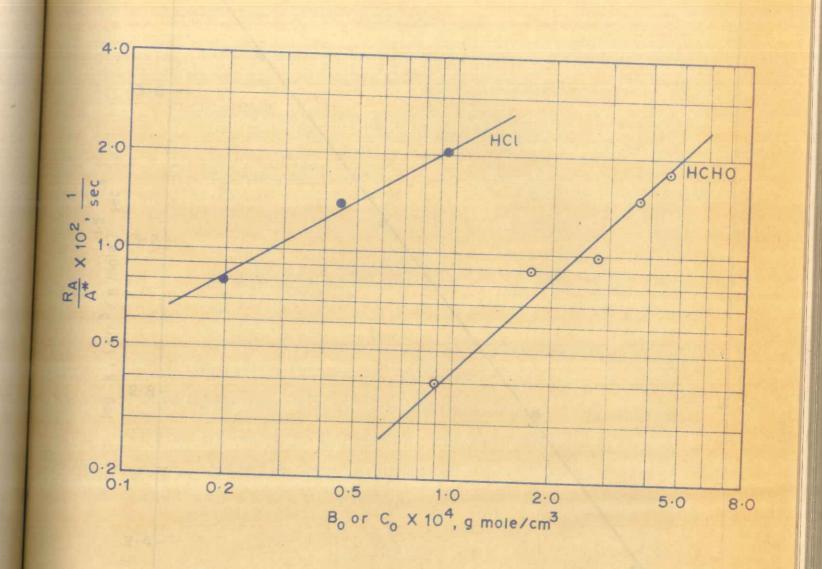
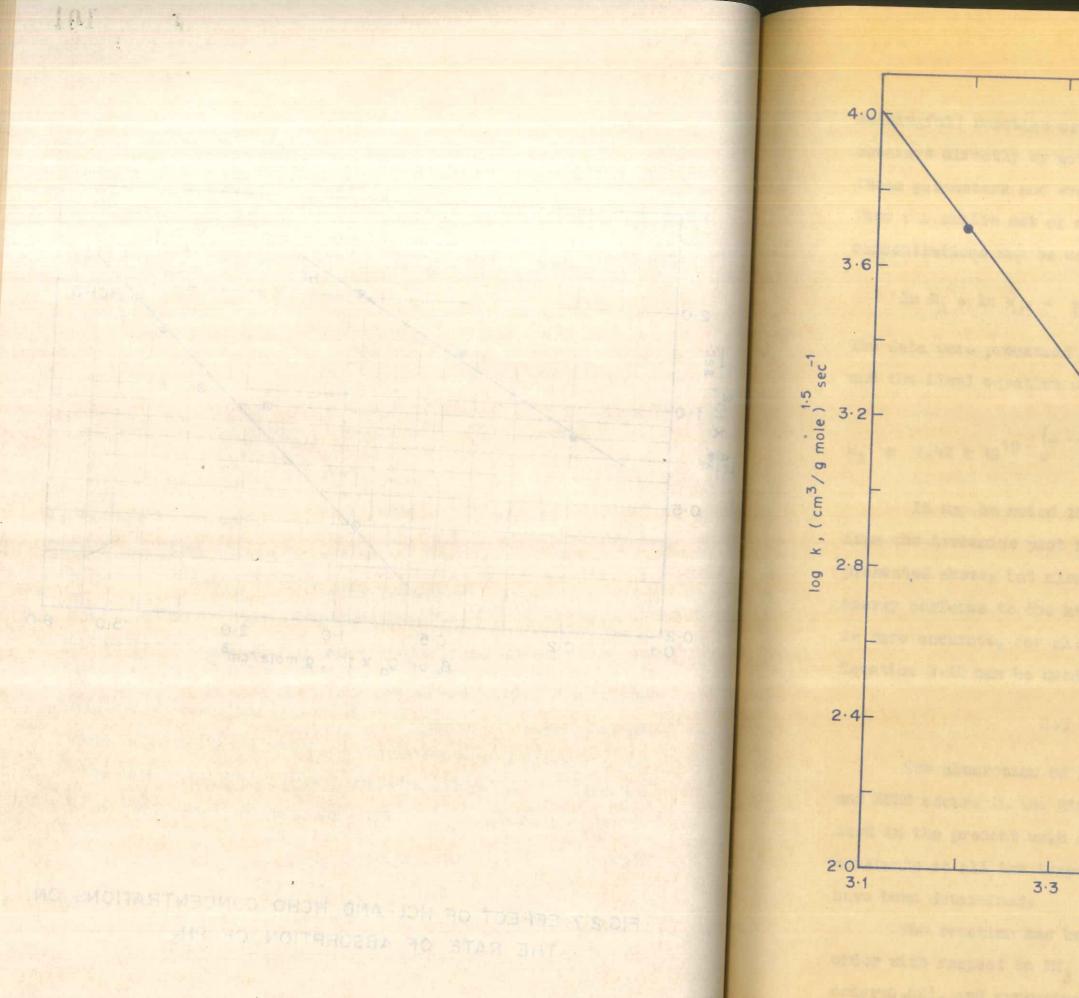


FIG. 2.7: EFFECT OF HCL AND HCHO CONCENTRATIONS ON THE RATE OF ABSORPTION OF PH3



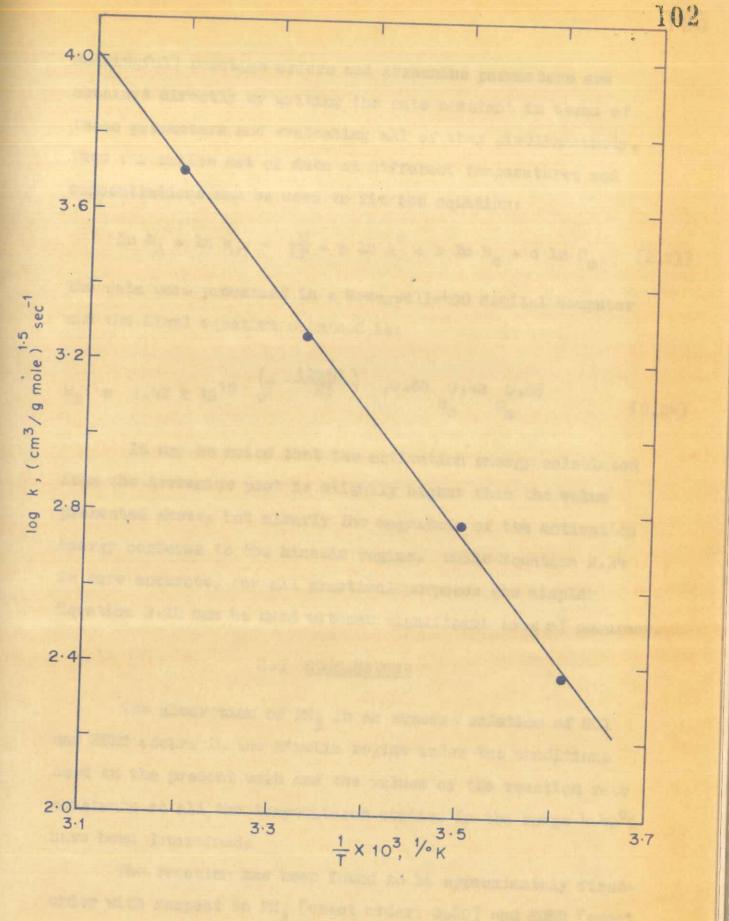


FIG. 2-8: TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF THE REACTION RATE CONSTANT

meaningful] reaction orders and Arrhenius parameters are obtained directly by writing the rate constant in terms of these parameters and evaluating all of them simultaneously. Thus the entire set of data at different temperatures and concentrations may be used to fit the equation:

$$\ln R_A = \ln k_{oc} - \frac{E}{RT} + a \ln A^* + b \ln B_o + c \ln C_o$$
 [2.23]

The data were processed in a Honeywell-400 digital computer and the final equation obtained is:

$$R_A = 1.42 \times 10^{10} e^{-\frac{12018}{RT}} A^{*0.80} 0.42 0.88$$
 [2.24]

It may be noted that the activation energy calculated from the Arrhenius plot is slightly higher than the value presented above, but clearly the magnitude of the activation energy conforms to the kinetic regime. While Equation 2.24 is more accurate, for all practical purposes the simpler Equation 2.22 can be used without significant loss of accuracy.

### 2.5 CONCLUSIONS

The absorption of PH3 in an aqueous solution of HCl and HCHO occurs in the kinetic regime under the conditions used in the present work and the values of the reaction rate constants at all the temperatures studied in the range 4-40°C have been determined.

The reaction has been found to be approximately firstorder with respect to PH3 [exact order: 0.80] and HCHO [exact
order:0.88], and approximately half-order with respect to HCl
[exact order: 0.42].

De Leinemper Comin Bould to Lin surprise sur been nindomeron and de

In Ha to In the country of the land of the

as a side of a contract of a side of

militariane and his breatlesses out virtuals but being become to energy conforms to the Minoria regime. This Equality 2.24

Therewood To book described by State of the Ed. 2 and such

LOR to Potention arounds no of the to entercooks and

people of the the total and the total and the the the sentence

Jones of the response to the Council orders to so and state Council

NOTATION

order of reaction with respect to concentration of PH3

effective interfacial area, cm2/cm3

solubility of PH3 in water, g mole/cm3

concentration of PH3 in the liquid bulk, g mole/cm3

order of reaction with respect to the concentration of HCl

concentration of HCl in the liquid bulk, g mole/cm3

order of reaction with respect to the concentration of HCHO

concentration of HCHO in the liquid bulk, g mole/cm3

diffusion coefficient of PH, in water, cm2/sec

activation energy of the reaction, cal/g mole

reaction rate constant, [cm3/g mole]1.5/sec

Arrhenius frequency factor, [cm3/g mole]1.5/sec

liquid film mass transfer coefficient, cm/sec

fractional hold up of the liquid phase

rate of a chemical reaction, g mole/cm3 sec

specific rate of absorption of PH3, g mole/cm3 sec

rate of physical absorption, g mole/cm3 sec

universal gas constant, cal/g mole ok

absolute temperature, ok

enhancement factor, defined by Equation 2.5

of Amount of Columniations to recto.

9

TO VOLOR I TROTHE AN IN TO STELLINGS

conder of resolution with respect to the conceptration of To

OF the motivations and of the sales of the sales of the tolera

Don't po , may my my and the to moddend mennon

activation onergy of the vention, only real

see (c. | folos p (see coroce y see ) of a nolidest

lights, fills many transfer soutfidents, and sout

fractions, and we be been included to

one 'speciou a will be notificence to eder billen;

No olon sylne , despendent to sold

" A THE STREET STREET STREET

REFERENCES

- 1. Anon, Chem. Eng. 1953 60 6 105
- 2. Astarita G., Mass transfer with chemical reaction 1967 Elsevier Publishing Co Amsterdam
- 3. Flynn, F. F., Reeves, W. A., and Guthrie J. D., U.S. 2743299 April 24 1956
- 4. Gobain, Chauny and Cirey, Fr. 1011978 July 2 1952
- 5. Hoffman A., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1921 43 1684
- 6. Hoffman A., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1930 52 2995
- 7. Kirk R. E. and Othmer D. F., Encyclopaedia of Chemical Technology 1966 10 85
- 8. Mehta V. D. and Sharma M. M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1971 26 461
- 9. Raver Kh. R., Bruker A. B. and Soborovskii L. Z., Zh. Obshch. Khim. 1962 32 588
- 10. Reeves W. A., Flynn F. F. and Guthrie J. D., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1955 27 3923
- 11. Reuter M., U.S. 2912466 Nov. 10 1959
- 12. Roitburd Ts. Ya. and Valetdinov R. K., Materialy 1-ai [pervoi] Konf. Molodykh. Nauchn. Rabotn. Kazani, Sektsiya Khim., Kazan, Sb. 1959 91
- 13. Weston R. E., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1954 76 1027

CHAPTER-1

COMPLEX GAS-LIQUID REACTIONS: A SURVEY

M

#### CHAPTER 1

## COMPLEX GAS-LIQUID REACTIONS: A SURVEY

#### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

The problem of absorption of one or more gases accompanied by a chemical reaction is of importance in industrial operations. A primary use is in removing some unwanted gases selectively from a mixture. Theoretical and experimental studies on the absorption of a single gas accompanied by a simple irreversible chemical reaction have been attempted for many systems and the topic is well discussed by Danckwerts [6] and Astarita [2]. But many industrially important problems involve the absorption of one or more gases accompanied by complex chemical reactions, and there is surprisingly little information available in the literature on this subject.

Recently Ramachandran and Sharma [19] have reviewed the subject of simultaneous absorption of two gases.

In the present chapter all the information on the absorption of one or more gases accompanied by complex chemical reactions has been compiled together and discussed under the following four categories:

- [1] reversible reactions:
- [2] consecutive reactions;
- [3] parallel reactions; and
- [4] combination of reversible, consecutive and parallel reactions.

Models for the various types of complex reactions considered by previous authors are summarised in Table 1.1.

## SURVEY OF MODELS FOR COMPLEX REACTIONS

Reactions	Solution	Example	Reference
1	2 1 + r K	3	4
A[g] E	$\emptyset_{A} = [1 - q_{A}] \xrightarrow{1 + r_{E} K}$		18,11,7
k <sub>2</sub>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
[finite rate]	$\sqrt{\overline{M}_1}$		
	$\overline{M}_1 = M \left( 1 + \frac{1}{r_E K} \right)$		
k	E "		
A[g] k1 E	$\emptyset_{\mathbf{A}} = [1 - q_{\mathbf{A}}][1 + r_{\mathbf{E}} K]$		18,12
k <sub>2</sub> [instantaneous]			
( in odination of			
A[g] 2 E	$\emptyset_{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 - \dot{q}_{A} \end{bmatrix} \left( 1 + \frac{r_{E} \sqrt{K/A^{*}}}{2 \left( 1 + \sqrt{q_{A}} \right)} \right)$		12
k <sub>2</sub>	$2\left(1+\sqrt{q_{\lambda}}\right)$		
[instantaneous]			
k <sub>1</sub>			
$A[g] + C \stackrel{K_1}{\longrightarrow} E$	$\emptyset_{A} = [1 - q_{A}] + r_{c} [q_{c} - c_{i}]$		18
k <sub>2</sub> [finite rate]	$1 + K r_{E} \left[ C_{i} + \frac{C_{i} - C_{o}}{A^{*} - A_{o}} \right] A_{o} \left( 1 - \sec \alpha \right)$	$2h\sqrt{M^{i}}$	
(IInite late)	$\emptyset_{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 - q_{A} \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{E} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & A^* - A_0 \end{bmatrix}$		
	$p_{\mathbf{A}} = 1 - q_{\mathbf{A}}$ tanh $\sqrt{\mathbf{M}'}$		
	$1 + K r_E C_i - \frac{C_i}{\sqrt{M'}}$		
	$M' = k_1 \left( \frac{C_1}{D_A} + \frac{1}{K D_C} \right) \delta^2$		
k <sub>1</sub>			
A[g] + C = E	$\emptyset_{A} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 - q_{A} \end{bmatrix} \left( 1 + \frac{r_{c} C_{o}}{A^{*} + \frac{r_{c}}{K r_{c}}} \right)$	Absorption of H <sub>2</sub> S in amine solution;	12
Kartantaneous	$A^* + \frac{1}{K} \frac{c}{r_{R}}$	Absorption of 02 i haemoglobin.	n
THS Can Cods		THOMOS TOOTH.	

. Al silverial biss

the way polymetter

[finite rate]

 $1 + \frac{r_{\rm E}}{E^{\rm T}} = \frac{\tanh \sqrt{M''}}{\sqrt{M''}}$ 

$$M'' = M\left(\frac{c_1}{q_c}\right)^n \left(1 + \frac{m+1}{p+1} \frac{E}{r_E} T\right)$$

$$T = \frac{K e_{i}^{p-1} q}{n}, M = \frac{2}{m+1} \frac{Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*m-1} n}{D_{A}} \delta^{2}$$

 $Z_A A[g] + Z_C C \xrightarrow{k_1} Z_E E + Z_F F \emptyset_A = [1 - q_A] \left(1 + \frac{r_E}{\nu_E} \xrightarrow{e_i - q_E} 1 - q_A\right)$ [instantaneous]

$$c_{i} = q_{c} - \frac{\nu_{c}}{\nu_{E}} \frac{r_{E}}{r_{d}} [e_{i} - q_{E}], f_{i} = q_{F} + \frac{\nu_{F} r_{E}}{\nu_{E} r_{F}} [e_{i} - q_{E}]$$

$$K = E_{i}^{p} F_{i}^{q} / A^{*m} C_{i}^{n}$$

$$A[g] + C \rightleftharpoons E_1 + E_2$$
 $B[g] + C \rightleftharpoons F_1 + F_2$ 
[instantaneous]

$$A[g] + C \rightleftharpoons F_1 + F_2$$

$$B[g] + C \rightleftharpoons F_1 + F_2$$
[finite rate]

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_{E_1} E \stackrel{Z_c C[g] +}{=} Z_{F_1} F$$
 $Z_{F_2} F + Z_B B[g] \stackrel{Z_{E_2} E}{=} Z_{E_2} E$ 

$$\emptyset_{A} = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{K_{A}}{A^{*}}} \left( \sqrt{K_{A} A^{*} K_{B} B^{*}} + 2 \sqrt{K_{A} A^{*} K_{B} B^{*}} + 4 C_{O} - \sqrt{K_{A} A^{*}} - \sqrt{K_{B} B^{*}} \right)$$

$$Z_{A} A[g] + Z_{E_{1}} E = Z_{C} C[g] + Z_{E_{1}} E = Z_{C} C[g] + Z_{E_{1}} E = Z_{C} C[g] + Z_{E_{2}} E$$

$$\phi_{A} = \frac{[1-q_{A}]\left(1 + \frac{r_{C}}{\nu_{C} T_{1}}\right) + \frac{r_{C}}{\nu_{C}}\left(\frac{q_{A}}{T_{1}} - q_{C}\right)\left(1 - \operatorname{sech}\sqrt{M}\right)}{1 + \frac{r_{C}}{\nu_{C} T_{1}}}$$

$$z_{E_{2}} E = \frac{[1-q_{A}]\left(1 + \frac{r_{C}}{\nu_{C} T_{1}}\right) + \frac{r_{C}}{\nu_{C}}\left(\frac{q_{A}}{T_{1}} - q_{C}\right)\left(1 - \operatorname{sech}\sqrt{M}\right)}{1 + \frac{r_{C}}{\nu_{C} T_{1}}}$$

Absorption of Cl<sub>2</sub> in water

Absorption of CO, ww in amine solution

Absorption of HoS in amine solution

Simultaneous absor- 20 ption of H<sub>2</sub>S and CO<sub>2</sub> in amine solutions

Simultaneous absorption of CO and C2H4 21 in ammoniacal CuCla solution

Simultaneous absorption of SO2 and O2 in V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> solution

$$\overline{M} = M \left(\frac{e_i}{q_E}\right)^n \left(1 + \frac{y_c}{r_c} T_1\right)$$

$$T_{1} = K_{2} c_{1}^{-p-1} q_{E} \frac{\left[\left(q_{F}/q_{E}\right) + 1 - \left(e_{1}/q_{E}\right)\right]^{q}}{\left(e_{1}/q_{E}\right)^{n}}$$

$$\emptyset_{A} = 1 - q_{A} + \frac{r_{B}}{v_{F_{1}}} [q_{E} - e_{1}] + \frac{r_{B} b^{*}}{v_{B}} [\emptyset_{B} - \frac{v_{E_{2}}}{v_{E_{1}}} (1 - q_{B})]$$

$$\emptyset_A = 1 - q_A + \frac{r_c}{v_c} [c_i - q_c]$$

$$\phi_{\rm B} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\overline{\rm M}_3}{\overline{\rm M}_2} + \left(1 - \frac{\overline{\rm M}_3}{\overline{\rm M}_2}\right) \cosh\sqrt{\overline{\rm M}_2} - q_{\rm B} \\ \frac{\overline{\rm Sinh}\sqrt{\overline{\rm M}_2}}{\sqrt{\overline{\rm M}_2}} \end{bmatrix} \sqrt{\overline{\rm M}_2}$$

$$R_{A} = \frac{A^* \sqrt{D_A k_1 C_i^n}}{\tanh(\sqrt{D_A k_1 C_i^n/k_L})}$$

$$\frac{E_{i}}{A^{*}} = \frac{k_{1}/k_{2}}{\left[D_{E}/D_{A}\right] \left[k_{1}/k_{2}\right] - 1} \left[ \sqrt{\frac{k_{1}}{k_{2}}} \frac{D_{E}}{D_{A}} - \frac{\tanh \sqrt{D_{E} k_{2} C_{i}/k_{L}} \left[D_{A}/D_{E}\right]}{\tanh \sqrt{D_{A} k_{1} C_{i}/k_{L}}} - 1 \right]$$

$$Z_A$$
 A[g] +  $Z_E$  E  $\rightarrow$   $Z_C$  C + Products  $Z_B$  B[g] +  $Z_C$  C  $\rightarrow$   $Z_E$  E [finite rate]

$$\emptyset_{A} = \frac{\sqrt{M \left[e_{1}/q_{E}\right]^{n} \left[1 - q_{A} \operatorname{sech} \sqrt{M \left[e_{1}/q_{E}\right]^{n}}\right]}}{\tanh \sqrt{M \left[e_{1}/q_{E}\right]^{n}}}$$

$$\emptyset_{B} = \sqrt{M_{1}'} \left(1 - q_{B} \operatorname{sech} \sqrt{M_{1}'}\right) / \tanh \sqrt{M_{1}'}$$

simultaneous absorption of 
$$C_2H_4$$
 and  $O_2$  in  $CuCl_2$  solution

22

and the last of

 $M_{1}' = M K_{2} \frac{m+1}{p+1} \frac{\nu_{B}}{r_{B}} q_{E}^{q-n} b^{*p-1} \left[ \frac{q_{c}'}{q_{E}} + \frac{\nu_{c}}{\nu_{E}} \frac{r_{E}}{r_{C}} \left( 1 - \frac{e_{1}}{q_{E}} \right) \right]^{q}$ 

 $\emptyset_{A} = 1 - q_{A} + \frac{r_{E}}{\nu_{E}} (q_{E} - e_{i}) + \frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}} b^{*} [ \emptyset_{B} - (1 - q_{B}) ]$ 

 $\phi_{A} = \frac{\sqrt{M_2} \left(1 - q_A \operatorname{sech} \sqrt{M_2}\right)}{\tanh \sqrt{M_2}}$ 

Absorption of Cl<sub>2</sub> in trichloroethylene solution

 $Z_A A[g] + Z_E E \rightarrow Z_C C$   $Z_A A[g] Z_C' C \rightarrow Products$ [finite rate]

 $\emptyset_{A} = 1 - q_{A} + \frac{r_{E}}{v_{E}} \left(1 + \frac{v_{c}}{v_{c}^{'}}\right) \left(q_{E} - e_{i}\right) - \frac{r_{c}}{v_{c}^{'}} c_{i}$ 

 $M_2 = M \left[ \left( \frac{e_i}{q_E} \right)^n + \frac{m+1}{p+1} K_2 q_E^{q-n-1} c_i \right]$ 

A[g]  $\stackrel{k_1}{\rightarrow}$  B[g] + E

B[g]  $\stackrel{k_2}{\rightarrow}$  Products

[finite rate]

 $E_{B} = \left\{ B^{*} \sqrt{D_{B} k_{2}} / \tanh \left[ \sqrt{(k_{2}/D_{B})} \delta \right] \right\} + \frac{k_{1} A^{*} D_{A} D_{B}}{D_{B} k_{1} - D_{A} k_{2}}$   $\left[ \frac{1}{D_{B} B^{*}} \frac{B^{*} \sqrt{D_{B} k_{2}}}{\tanh \sqrt{k_{2}/D_{B}} \delta} - \frac{1}{D_{A} A^{*}} \frac{A^{*} \sqrt{D_{A} k_{1}}}{\tanh \sqrt{k_{1}/D_{A}} \delta} \right]$ 

Simultaneous absorption of COCl<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> in water

A[g] + E  $\stackrel{k_1}{\rightarrow}$  C + Prod. [instantaneous]  $B[g] + C \stackrel{k_2}{\rightarrow} E$ [finite rate]

$$R_{A} = \frac{D_{E} E_{O}}{\delta} + \frac{B^{*} \sqrt{D_{B} k_{1}}}{\delta} - \frac{D_{B} B^{*}}{\delta}$$

$$\tanh \sqrt{k_{1}/D_{B}} \delta$$

Simultaneous absorption of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> in PdCl<sub>2</sub> solution

23

23

$$\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{A}} = \frac{\mathbf{C}_{o} \left( \mathbf{D}_{c} / \mathbf{D}_{E} \right) \sqrt{\mathbf{D}_{E}} \, \mathbf{k}_{2}}{2 \sqrt{\mathbf{k}_{2} / \mathbf{D}_{E}} \, \left[ \delta - \lambda \right] - \tanh \sqrt{\mathbf{k}_{2} / \mathbf{D}_{E}} \, \left[ \delta - \lambda \right]}$$

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_E E \rightarrow Products$$

$$Z_B B[g] + Z_E E \rightarrow Products$$
[finite rate]

, stat estatu

$$\emptyset_{A} = \frac{\sqrt{M \left(e_{i}/q_{E}\right)^{n} \left[1 - q_{A} \text{ sech } \sqrt{M \left(e_{i}/q_{E}\right)^{n}}\right]}}{\tanh \sqrt{M \left(e_{i}/q_{E}\right)^{n}}}$$

$$\emptyset_{B} = \frac{\sqrt{M_{3} \left(1 - q_{B} \operatorname{sech} \sqrt{M_{3}}\right)}}{\tanh \sqrt{M_{3}}}$$

$$M_3 = M \left(e_i/q_E\right)^q \left(\frac{m+1}{p+1} \frac{\nu_B}{r_B} q_E^{q-n} b^{*p-1} K_2\right)$$

$$\emptyset_{A} = 1 - q_{A} + \frac{r_{E}}{\nu_{E}} \left(q_{E} = e_{1}\right) - \frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}} b^{*} \left[\emptyset_{B} - \left(1 - q_{B}\right)\right]$$

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_E E \rightarrow Products$$

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_c C \rightarrow Products$$
[finite rate]

$$\emptyset_{A} = \frac{\sqrt{M_{4}} \left(1 - q_{A} \text{ sech } \sqrt{M_{4}}\right)}{\tanh \sqrt{M_{4}}}$$

$$\emptyset_{A} = 1 - q_{A} + \frac{r_{E}}{\nu_{E}} (q_{E} - e_{i}) + \frac{r_{c}}{\nu_{c}} (q_{c} - c_{i})$$

$$M_{L_{i}} = M \left(\frac{e_{i}}{q_{E}}\right)^{n} \left[1 + \frac{m+1}{p+1} K_{2} \frac{c_{i}^{q}}{e_{i}^{n}}\right]$$

22

Simultaneous absorption of CO2 and Cl<sub>2</sub> in aqueous NaOH solution

Absorption of CO2

monoethanolamine

in Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> and

solution

15

 $A[g] + 2B \rightarrow C + E$  $A[g] + B \rightarrow E + F$ 

 $A[g] + C \rightarrow E + G$ 

 $G + B \rightarrow C + E$ 

[instantaneous]

 $Z_B B[g] + Z_c C = Z_E E + Z_F F$ 

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_E E \rightarrow Z_Y Y$$

 $Z_{A}$   $A[g] + Z_{B}$   $B[g] \rightarrow Z_{X}$  X  $\emptyset_{A} - \left(\frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}}\right) \emptyset_{B} = 1 - \left(\frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}}\right) - \frac{r_{E}}{\nu_{E}}$   $e_{i}$ 

$$Z_{A} A[g] + Z_{E} E \rightarrow Z_{Y} Y \qquad \emptyset_{A} = M \left[ \frac{2}{[n+1][\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]} + \frac{m+1}{u+1} K_{1} \left( \frac{e_{i}}{b^{*n}} \right) \right]$$

$$\emptyset_{B} * M\left(\frac{\mathcal{D}_{B}}{r_{B}b^{*}}\right) \left[\frac{2}{[n+1][\emptyset_{A}+\emptyset_{B}]} + \left(\frac{m+1}{p+1}\right)K_{2}\left(\frac{b^{*}p-n}{\emptyset_{B}}q\right) + \right]$$

$$\left(\frac{m+1}{p'+1}\right) \kappa_{3} \left(\frac{e_{i}^{p'-1} - q'}{e_{i}^{m-1}}\right) \left(\frac{\nu_{E} r_{B}}{\nu_{B} r_{E}} \left(\frac{1}{\emptyset_{B}} + \frac{\emptyset_{B}}{2} - 1\right) +$$

$$\frac{v_{\rm E}}{r_{\rm E} b^*} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\bar{\varrho}_{\rm A}} - \frac{\bar{\varrho}_{\rm A}}{2}\right) - \frac{e_{\dot{1}}}{b^*}\right)$$

Simultaneous absorption of HoS and CO, in aqueous NaOH solution

Simultaneous absorption of C2H4 [or any olefin] and Clo in water

Present work

#### 1.2 REVERSIBLE REACTIONS

This class of complex reactions has been studied to a far greater extent than any of the other categories listed above. Essentially two types of reversible gas-liquid reactions have been studied: [1] absorption of a single gas accompanied by a reversible reaction [instantaneous or with a finite rate]; and [2] simultaneous absorption of two or more gases accompanied by reversible reactions.

# 1.2.1 Absorption of a single gas accompanied by reversible reaction [instantaneously or with a finite rate]

This problem was first considered by Peaceman [18] who obtained the film theory solutions for the enhancement factor Ø, which is defined as the ratio of the mass transfer coefficient with chemical reaction to the physical mass transfer coefficient. Peaceman [18] considered the following schemes:

r-7 A	- 1 20	F01-11 1-7	Fo 47
[8] A	$\rightleftharpoons$ E	[finite rate]	[2.1]

Danckwerts and Kennedy [7] have also considered scheme [2.1] in obtaining a solution for Ø based on the penetration theory. Both the analyses were based on the assumption that the diffusitities of A and E are equal. Olander [12] has analysed scheme [2.1] based on instantaneous reversible reaction using both the film and penetration theories. Toor and Chiang [28] have also made a similar analysis.

equilibrium reversible reaction, which is invalid unless the molecular diffusion of the reactants and the products are extremely slow compared with the reaction rates. This has been pointed out by Huang and Kuo [11], who obtained analytical solutions for a non-equilibrium situation based on the film, film-penetration and surface renewal theories considering the reaction A = E.

enover I securify the types of reversible case

ment a to mail menta [1] instructs much synthesisten

. Win these accompanied by reversible reactions.

Sontationally antitioner statements a wil being toone

Broadel of herekings for it was noticing alier

Trois and trois training and of actioner teatmose data frakts

t. The section to restrict only over 177 been adversaries of

. Bullet a solution to beent a test antistica a path force of

cheery, make the medicars were boxed on the addition of

transaction amountains no based [r.s] assess beginning

the different time of a and a constitutions

. Service toldering the also out of the coldense

and Oblance (28) news also made a similar analysis.

obtained the Tile theory solutions for the Ethenograph

Secor and Beutler [26] have obtained film and penetration theory solutions for the scheme:

$$Z_A A + Z_C C \rightleftharpoons Z_E E + Z_F F$$
 [2.4]

These authors have also solved the problem numerically based on the penetration model for the [m, n] - [p, q] order reversible reactions. Later Onda et al [13] obtained approximate analytical solutions for scheme [2.4] with a finite rate based on the film theory and using the approximations suggested by Hikita and Asai [9]. These solutions have been compared with numerical solutions and found to be in good agreement, thus proving the validity of the approximations. Onda et al [16] subsequently also obtained the penetration and surface renewal theory solutions for this scheme [for finite reaction], and proposed a generalised solution whose parameters have different definitions for the three theories.

nooles offered at dolor coldoner eletricary adjustings

are certificated and compared with the resention reto. This has been pointed out by norm; and sun [11], who obtained the beauty and sun administrate solutions for a non-equilibrium of the cities and the compared to a not expressed the compared to and express the compared to an and express the compared to a not express the compared to an and express the compared to a not continue and compared to a not continue and compared to a not continue and continue and

nonsidering the weeting A malien A malien

then theory solutions for the scheme:

The boundary of the property of the property of the bound bound of the property of the propert

on the punction madel for the [m; n] - [n; q] develop and on the continue at t

construction and anter has trouble in a case of said offer

being it od at basel bee succitates leptrones aris beraques tentification of the approximations.

the second services on the total a second as the second se

AND AND ADDRESS OF THE TOTAL AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF TH

1.2.2 Simultaneous absorption of two or more gases accompanied by reversible reactions

Simultaneous absorption of two gases accompanied by a reversible chemical reaction with the liquid phase reactant was first considered by Ramachandran [20] assuming the reactions of both gases to be instantaneous. Ramachandran considered the scheme:

$$A[g] + C[1] \implies E_1[1] + E_2[1]$$

$$B[g] + C[1] \implies F_1[1] + F_2[1]$$
[2.5]

and obtained analytical solutions for the rates of absorption of the two gases based on the penetration theory for the case of equal diffusivities of all the species. Ramachandran has also discussed the theoretical aspects of the simultaneous absorption of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide in amine solutions based on the above model. For a particular limiting case Astarita [3] has given a more general solution than Ramachandran for the same scheme.

Ramachandran [21] has also considered a situation where absorption of two gases is followed by simultaneous mass transfer and reversible chemical reaction, and has obtained approximate analytical solutions based on the film theory. This treatment is an extension of absorption accompanied by reversible reaction, which has been discussed by Onda et al [13].

The problem of absorption of two gases where one of the gases reacts instantaneously and irreversibly in the liquid while the second gas undergoes a reversible reaction of finite

rate has also been analysed by Ramachandran [21] assuming a linearised concentration profile of the liquid phase reactant.

Later Shah and Kenney [27] considered the simultaneous absorption of sulfur dioxide and oxygen to give a gaseous product sulfur trioxide and analysed the problem based on the following scheme:

offens of well-ender to be translationed. . Commelenders

of the two games becard on the perioticulum bloom 100 top the

of court districtive of all the species. Semechanten ben

andstatens become on the shows account for a particular limiting

enge francist and bovererble changest requeler, and has obtain-

reversible reservon; which are deed dimension by Orde at al fit

physics and all gidlames, and the claudestandent around acres

right to estimor oldingaves a nepataken nan uncom oris office

outs, to man extent scene out to dolly regard to religious and

$$Z_{A} A[g] + Z_{E_{1}} E \rightleftharpoons Z_{c} C[g] + Z_{F_{1}} F$$

$$SO_{2} V_{2}O_{5} SO_{3} V_{2}O_{4}$$

$$Z_{F_{2}} F + Z_{B} B[g] \rightleftharpoons Z_{E_{2}} E$$

$$V_{2}O_{4} \frac{1}{2}O_{2} V_{2}O_{5}$$

$$[2.6]$$

These authors have obtained approximate film theory solutions for the enhancement factors  $p_A$  and  $p_B$  of the gases A and B for a general order reaction and compared the results with the numerical solutions obtained based on the penetration theory. This problem is also a combination of reversible and consecutive steps.

Theoretical analysis of reversible reactions other than those discussed here has not been worked out, and there are many industrially important systems involving reversible steps on which theoretical studies have not been attempted. Also, none of the above models has been verified by any elaborate experimental programme. Thus there appears to be a wide scope to study such systems experimentally and gain a clearer understanding of absorption accompanied by complex reactions.

and the state of t

no beard solitor or nearly on the straight to live a chadens no beard on the propose the problem based on the following solvens:

These suthers have obtained approximate film theory solutions and represent the commonweal factors of the part of the passes and send and a for a general order resolution and compared the resolution with the numerical nelutions obtained based on the particular testination of reversible states. This problem is also a combination of reversible and particular averages and particular average

inestellars discussed here has not been coined out, and there dies there amore there are the same invaluable invaluable invaluable invaluable invaluable are same as which the above today a been attempted.

The name of the above nodels has been verified by the same alone are appears to a vide at the above today and their appears to a vide at the above today when their appears to a vide at the same their appears to a vide a vide at the same their appears to a vide a vide at the same to a vide at the same their appears to a vide a vide at the same their appears to a vide at the same to a vide at the same to a vide and the vide at the same to a vide at the

Besides the investigation of Holryd and Kenney [10] who studied the oxidation of sulfur dioxide and Shah and Kenney [27] who tried to correlate the data with the theoretical model, there is practically no reported work along these lines.

#### 1.3 CONSECUTIVE REACTIONS

Absorption of one or more gases may be followed by consecutive reactions of different types. Thus: [1] product of the first reaction is a reactant for the second reaction; [2] product of the first reaction is a reactant for the second reaction which regenerates the reactant for the first reaction; [3] one of the steps is instantaneous or reversible.

Brian et al [4] have analysed gas absorption accompanied by a two-step reaction of the type:

$$A[g] + C \rightarrow E$$
 $E + C \rightarrow products$ 
[2.7]

and have obtained numerical solutions based on the film and penetration theories. This solution shows interesting trends in the enhancement factor  $\emptyset$  vs  $\sqrt{M}$  curve; it goes through a maximum as the parameter  $\sqrt{M}$  increases and then approaches its ultimate asymptote. Later Ramachandran [22] obtained film theory analytical solutions for this scheme for the rate of absorption of A and considered the case when both the steps are fast and the case when the first step is instantaneous.

negation the city through of solver and also and ables and actions and actions action of the city of t

Absolute the first and the manus of the first the followed of the follows of the first the manus of the first the fi

bus infinite me some anomation of the statement deliberation and the statement deliberation of the statement deliberation de

to the enhancement the frequency of total the sound in the constant of the engagement of the parameters of the parameters of the parameters of the constant of

Port of your settle out made some out has deal out organs out

Van de Vusse [29] has discussed the problem of yield and selectivity for different consecutive chemical reactions such as:

$$A[g] + E \rightarrow C$$

$$A[g] + C \rightarrow products$$
[2.8]

Further Onda et al [14] have analysed this problem considering a general stoichiometry and have obtained approximate film theory solutions for the general order case. These authors have compared the approximate solution with the numerical solution thus proving the validity of the approximations. Their solution, presented in the form of plots of  $\emptyset$  vs  $\sqrt{M}$ , shows an interesting trend where  $\emptyset$  goes through a maximum and further increases as  $\sqrt{M}$  increases to approach the upper asymptote. This is a unique behaviour, not observed in the case of a single gas absorption. Onda et al [16] have also obtained penetration and surface renewal theory solutions for this problem and have formulated a generalized solution of this case for all theories.

A typical problem was analysed by Onda et al [14,16] where they considered the scheme:

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_E B \rightarrow Z_C C + products$$

$$Z_B B[g] + Z_C C \rightarrow Z_E E$$
[2.9]

and obtained approximate film, penetration and surface renewal theory solutions and also generalised a solution for this case for all the three theories. The film theory solution

has been compared with the numerical solution and excellent agreement found between the two. This solution shows a typical trend of  $\beta_A$  vs  $\sqrt{M}$ , where  $\beta_A$  increases indefinitely as  $\sqrt{M}$  is increased due to the regeneration of the species C.

Ramachandran et al [23] have also obtained approximate film theory solutions for scheme [2.9] considering the second step as an instantaneous one and the first as a fast reaction. These authors [24] have also analysed on the basis of film theory a problem where product of the first reaction yields a second gas which reacts further to give products.

# 1.4 PARALLEL REACTIONS

Absorption of one or more gases may also be followed by parallel steps and some cases which have been considered so far are discussed below.

# 1.4.1 Absorption of a single gas accompanied by chemical reaction with several nonvolatile reactants in the liquid phase

Onda et al [15,16] have considered a problem where a single gas reacts with two liquid phase reactants simultaneously. These authors presented the problem in the form of the following scheme:

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_E E \rightarrow products$$

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_C C \rightarrow products$$
[2.10]

and have obtained approximate analytical solutions based on the film, penetration and surface renewal theories and also

Laplace compared the approximate relation with the numerical. sensitentiary proving the walldity of the approximations. The er to to a real to the the tors of place of the the . Auditer a fructil trop it creat their auditerioral me avoid upper segmentees. This is a saidus behaviour, not objected went for I La de abno . molygroede may uligado o lo seav uni il . selioped lie tol once which to interior problem was applying by soon on all [44,16]. one obtained approximate lills, pointhistics and soutons on

the cupie sound because the two. This solution allows the propose and mattablemen for si scenice tot acceptation graced addition when on an instantaneous one and the first at a fast reaction. a second and shion reacte turiner to give producte. MANAGER TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF .waled because th ere wat on a orode solders a barobiscop even [df,cf] In de abad overly. These enthers presented the problem in the form of the

proposed a generalised solution for all theories as discussed in the case of reversible and consecutive reactions. The film theory solution has been compared with the numerical solution, the excellent agreement obtained proving the validity of the approximations. In this analysis the authors have assumed that both the reaction steps are followed by simultaneous diffusion and chemical reaction; thus the analysis is valid only for this particular regime. It should also be mentioned that this analysis is valid only for sparingly soluble gases, since the absorption of highly soluble gases is always accompanied by some resistance in the gas phase which has been assumed to be insignificant in the analysis. It is also possible to have a situation where the first step is instantaneous and this case has not been analysed so far.

# 1.4.2 Simultaneous absorption of two or more gases with chemical reaction

Roper et al [25] have obtained an analytical solution based on the film theory for the case where two gases are absorbed in the liquid phase and react instantaneously with the nonvolatile liquid phase reactant. Later Goettler et al [8] also studied the problem and considered the transition from fast to instantaneous reaction regime. Onda et al [15] have analysed this problem considering a general stoichiometry when reactions of both the gases are followed by finite kinetics. The scheme considered by these authors is:

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_F E \rightarrow products$$

$$Z_B B[g] + Z_E E \rightarrow products$$
[2.11]

Approximate analytical solutions [15,16] based on the film, penetration and surface renewal theories and a general solution for all the three theories have been obtained. The film theory results have been compared with the computer solution which shows good agreement, thus proving the validity of the Hikita and Asai's approximations for this case too. Their solution is valid only when both the gases are sparingly soluble. If one of the gases is highly soluble, the analysis will not be strictly valid as the absorption will have significant resistance in the gas phase. In this case also a situation may exist where absorption of one of the gases is in the instantaneous regime and that of the other in the fast reaction regime. This problem has not been analysed so far.

This talk palatry a peaker on the party of the party of the contract of the co

eres programs only attended the terminal configuration and the at-

editude to havelle's air oracle neldons and sind food because

of selection for this particular regime, It seems that he

nespects consumer by some test strong in the grant of

which has been appreciate to be instantiated in the analysis.

quie spull one origin androughe a prot of allikeon only of all

is instantanteneous and tols oase has not been analysed so far.

normales fact these as benieved over [28] to to more

the convolution liquid chase resolunt, later Coultier of al

The feat to learner and reserved buckers to deer of all [15]

modeliners but bereshington bus politory and bulburs unde 187

The achieve considered by Histo sufficient 198"

Hitter appear agon to set to gathermade cucescultures 2.4.

## 1.5 COMBINATION OF REVERSIBLE, CONSECUTIVE AND PARALLEL REACTIONS

There are many industrially important systems which involve the absorption of one or more gases accompanied by reversible, consecutive and parallel steps simultaneously. Due to the practical significance of this problem, a few cases have been discussed here.

In this problem [present work] two gases A and B dissolve in a liquid C and react to give product X. Simultaneously B reacts reversibly with C to give products E and F, one of which [E] reacts with the second dissolved gas A to give product Y. This seheme is represented by scheme 2.12.

 $A[g] + B[g] \rightarrow X$   $B[g] + C \rightleftharpoons E + F$   $A[g] + E \rightarrow Y$  [2.12]

A theoretical analysis of this problem has been attempted based on the film theory and has been discussed in detail in Section 2.3. The chlorohydrination of olefins, where chlorine and olefin dissolve in water to produce the chlorohydrin [Y] and the corresponding dichloride [X] provides a striking example of industrial importance conforming to the above scheme.

porter one no beams (of et) amountation Lendbylana ofertworms.

respect the times theories have pres obtained. The file theory

strike and an articles one proving the weithing of the Parity

II, anddeles gradients our seems and stad sent time offer all

cappe in the gas place. In this case also a stumples buy

ned yet dutificated Just soft at wedde out to Just bus surface buself

reversible, dencontly and parallel steps steplyoneously.

and a smallery when to enterest the freeless, a first or our

and douncers orthical dates been D. Directly and Defending

newlessate flavour out ofthe browns fill anima to one at the a

of the transport of and are a state of a ten

Onda et al [17] have also considered the simultaneous absorption of two gases followed by instantaneous consecutive and parallel reactions simultaneously, which is represented by the scheme:

 $A[g] + 2B \rightarrow C + E$   $A'[g] + B \rightarrow E + F$   $A'[g] + C \rightarrow F + G$   $G + B \rightarrow C + E$ [2.13]

These authors have analysed the problem based on the penetration theory. Simultaneous absorption of hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide in aqueous sodium hydroxide solution is followed by several steps as indicated in Equation 2.13. Using this system the penetration model for the above scheme was verified experimentally.

## 1.6 SCOPE OF PRESENT WORK

From the survey of complex reactions discussed above, it may be concluded that only in a few cases theoretical models

have been developed for complex systems of industrial importance. Hence it was the purpose of this investigation to provide a theoretical analysis of a scheme which conforms to an industrially important system: chlorohydrination of olefins. This analysis will be useful in the design of plants for chlorohydrins [used subsequently in the production of the corresponding epoxides, such as ethylene oxide and propylene oxide], and in general for products of absorption of two gases in a liquid accompanied by a complex reaction. The approximate solution given for the latter problem is more realistic than the solutions proposed by previous workers. A precise statement of the problem is given in Chapter 2 [Section 2.1].

(Excellenger of the second of

decition d.3. The chieronydricuttion of cleither amore chiefus

It strangerolds out comparin of rever at evicents unlack but

powers because the server of the read the test and the te

have been developed for complete renterms of this inventigation in importance. Enter the set of the inventigation of a fellows wider conforms to the industrially important analysis of a fellows wider conforms to to an industrially important and in the decima of the election. This analysis will be unrived in the decima of plants for enlorengelins (and absonguently in the decima of the of the corresponding spouldes, such as elections and of the corresponding spouldes, such as elections and election of the corresponding spouldes, and in general left products of shortest resolution of two general in a liquid section for a complex resolution of two general to then the columbian proposed by previous notes analysis of the problem in given in the contact of the problem in given in

CHAPTER-2

SIMULTANEOUS ABSORPTION OF TWO GASES ACCOMPANIED BY A COMPLEX CHEMICAL REACTION

#### CHAPTER 2

# SIMULTANEOUS ABSORPTION OF TWO GASES ACCOMPANIED BY A COMPLEX CHEMICAL REACTION

#### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

absorption of two gases with a complex chemical reaction accompanied by the combination of reversible, consecutive and parallel steps simultaneously has been considered. This problem is unique in that the two absorbing gases also react between themselves in the liquid phase. Several industrially important reactions follow this complex scheme, and a theoretical analysis of such a scheme would therefore be very useful for design purposes. A typical system is the simultaneous absorption of propylene [or any olefin] and chlorine in water. This is an industrially important reaction in the manufacture of propylene oxide, where propylene chlorohydrin [an intermediate] is prepared by passing propylene and chlorine in water.

The complex reaction scheme considered is:

$$Z_A A + Z_B B \rightarrow Z_X X$$
 [2.1]

$$z_B B + z_C C \stackrel{k_2}{=} z_E E + z_F F$$
 [2.2]

$$Z_A A + Z_E E \rightarrow Z_Y Y$$
 [2.3]

In this scheme two gases A and B dissolve in a liquid C and react to give product X. Simultaneously, dissolved B reacts with C reversibly to give products E and F,

one of which [E] reacts with the second dissolved gas A to give product Y. A theoretical analysis of this problem has been attempted based on the film theory. In the film theory, well discussed by Danckwerts [6] and Astarita [2], it is assumed that close to the fluid interface there exists a stagnant film of thickness 8. Mass transfer by convection within the film is assumed to be insignificant, and the process of diffusion takes place solely by molecular diffusion; as such there is no accumulation of mass at any point in the film.

The assumptions involved in the present analysis are:

- [1] the film theory is valid for the system;
- [2] gas side resistance to the absorption is insignificant and the concentrations of the gaseous species at the gas-liquid interface are constant;
- [3] the components in the liquid phase are nonvolatile;
- [4] heat effects are negligible;

between themselves in the Miguid chase. Several incustra

claim is propagat by resping propylone and children in uniter.

- [5] the reaction terms in the mass balance equations can be linearised in terms of the interfacial concentrations; and
- [6] concentration profiles of the gaseous species can be expressed in terms of the enhancement factors [enhancement factor Ø represents the ratio of mass transfer coefficient with chemical reaction to the physical mass transfer coefficient].

The theoretical analysis of this sytem was taken up in two parts:

[a] Two gases dissolving in a liquid and reacting between themselves

The first reaction of the complex scheme corresponds to this case, the theoretical analysis of which has been undertaken with the objective of improving upon the existing on a way deviced bear on an and and the adopt fall dates to one were well done to the configuration of the charge of the charten of the chart

engineed that close to the fluid interinged by convertions and the property of the property of the convertions, and the property will the title is atmost to be insignificant, and the property

ench there is no accommission of mean at ony point in the file.

[2] the file theory is velid for the system;
[2] the wide resistance to the sherphich is instinkingcase and the constantiations of the swapper species
at the cas-liquid interiors are constants;

titules on the country of the fit and the country of the fit of the country of the

feliger to series in the series and reserved in the series of the series

Jacobsonem out to mental al bearing activities of the particular of the control of tolder decemperates a tropical activities are control of the control of t

ou mented and one of this to black on Indistreed the

And part bug bing it and antiques in contract for the part of the

to this same, the temperature configure of which has been to the translation with the objective of improving upon the exterior

methods of analysing such a reaction [Section 2.2].

#### [b] Analysis of the complex scheme

Using the analysis of reaction [21] of the complex scheme mentioned under [a], a complete theoretical analysis has been attempted of the complex reaction, with the object of developing expressions for enhancement during absorption [Section 2.3].

# 2.2 AN APPROXIMATE SOLUTION TO THE ABSORPTION AND REACTION OF TWO GASES IN A LIQUID

#### 2.2.1 General considerations

The problem of simultaneous absorption of two gases which react between themselves has been analysed by previous workers using both the penetration and film theories. Roper, Hatch and Pigford [25] used the penetration theory to obtain numerical solutions and have considered a transition from slow to fast reaction regimes while Ramachandran and Sharma [19] derived an approximate analytical solution based on the film theory. The latter workers assumed a linear profile for the gaseous species in the film in obtaining the solution, and as such deviations from the numerical solutions of Roper, Hatch and Pigford were quite large [of the order of 30-35%]. In the present work an analytical solution has been presented on the basis of a nonlinear profile which conforms very closely to the numerical solution. The concentration profiles are shown in Figure 2.1.

.[2.6 molfood] molfodor a room paleylam to aboutee

### employ religion and to singless for

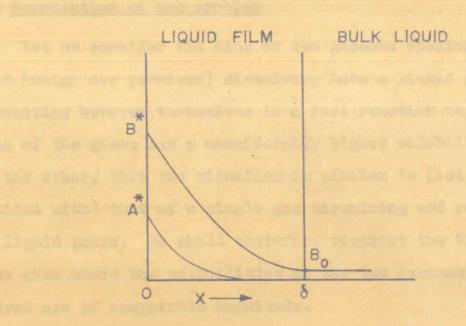
release the shelpest of reaction [1] of the souples scheme the continual makes the continual medical actions are the complete the complete resolution, with the object the description of developing expressions for encencement during shelpest of the consequent during shelpest (Section 2.3).

# THE RESERVE OF STREET, S. P.

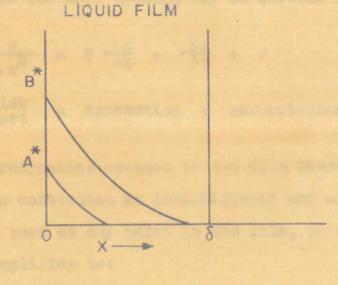
# REAL COMPANIES CONTRACTOR P. S. S.

The problem of similar course and protect of the province which react between the sections and film theory to be provided and film theory to obtain section and film theory to obtain section and film theory to obtain their material solutions and may considered a transition tree material solution regimes while hereathers and degree and degree film the first reaction regimes while hereathers and degree on the film theory. The latter werkers consider a linear profile for the present species in the film in obtaining the solution and deviations from the materials solutions of solution and expected were quite into the materials solution of solutions of solution and materials at a realistical angulation and materials are semiplified into order of 10-1519.

In the present were quite intege [of the order of 10-1519, or the braits of a realistical angulation sent presented of the supplication of the supplication profile which contents the rights and a realistical and a substance. The confidence realistical angulation of the supplication and allows to the supplication. The confidence realistical angulation and allows the supplication.



(i) Bo HAS A FINITE VALUE



(ii) Bo IS ZERO

FIG. 2-1: CONCENTRATION PROFILES FOR THE ABSORPTION

AND REACTION OF TWO GASES AMONG THEMSELVES

IN A FAST REACTION REGIME

## 2.2.2 Formulation of the problem

and B [which are premixed] dissolving into a liquid phase and reacting between themselves in a fast reaction regime. If one of the gases has a considerably higher solubility than the other, then the situation is similar to [but not identical with] that of a single gas dissolving and reacting in a liquid phase. We shall therefore restrict the treatment to the case where the solubilities of the two gaseous species involved are of comparable magnitude.

The differential material balance equations representing the phenomenon of simultaneous diffusion and chemical reaction in a liquid phase for each species may be written in the form:

$$D \frac{\partial^2 s}{\partial x^2} = U \frac{\partial s}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial s}{\partial t} + r \qquad [2.4]$$

molecular = convection + accumulation + reaction rate

but for the hydrodynamics assumed in the film theory, the transport due to convection is insignificant and also the accumulation is zero at any point in the film, so that Equation 2.4 simplifies to:

$$D \frac{d^2 s}{d x^2} = r \qquad [2.5]$$

The material balance for each species based on the film theory [i.e. Equation 2.5] can then be represented by the following differential equations:

deligote out to getteluoro s.s.s

Let us consider the case of bus precise A liquid phase A liquid phase A liquid phase and a realization of the peak and phase and phase and the phase and the

all constant and the control of the

Mey Tologon a molforward a following

but for the hydrodynamics assessed in the fill figure of the trumsport due to convection is instantiant in the fille, so that monutation is sero at any point in the fille, so that it contion is sero at any point in the fille, so that

the determine the common the communities been the communities of the c

$$D_{A} \frac{d^{2} A}{d x^{2}} = Z_{A} k A^{m} B^{n}$$
 [2.6]

$$D_{B} \frac{d^{2} B}{d x^{2}} = Z_{B} k A^{m} B^{n}$$
 [2.7]

where A and B represent the concentrations of the species A and B in the liquid phase [g mole/cm³]; m, n the orders of reactions with respect to A and B; k the reaction rate constant  $[(cm^3/g mole)]^{m+n-1}$   $sec^{-1}$ ;  $Z_A$ ,  $Z_B$  the stoichiometric coefficients;  $D_A$ ,  $D_B$  the diffusion coefficients for A and B respectively  $[cm^2/sec]$ ; and x the distance from the interface [cm].

The boundary conditions are:

$$x = 0$$
  $A = A^*$   $B = B^*$  [2.8]

$$x = \delta$$
  $A = 0$   $B = B_0$  [2.9]

where  $\delta$  is the film thickness [cm]; A\*, B\* the concentrations of A and B at the gas-liquid interface [g mole/cm³]; and B<sub>o</sub> is the concentration of B in the bulk [g mole/cm³].

2.2.3 Approximate solution [based on an exponential profile]

From Equations 2.6 and 2.7 we have

$$\frac{D_{A}}{Z_{A}} \frac{d^{2} A}{d x^{2}} = \frac{D_{B}}{Z_{B}} \frac{d^{2} B}{d x^{2}}$$
 [2.10]

Equation 2.10 can be solved with the boundary conditions 2.8 and 2.9 in terms of the enhancement factors  $\phi_A$  and  $\phi_B$  defined as:

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND

where A and B represent to A and By he the A property of the A page of the A and at he the resolution of the A and By he the resolution of resolutions with respect to A and By he the the statement of the A and a total and a total and a constant of the A and a total and a total and a constant of the A and a total and a constant of the A and

and is respectively [on ] seeds and z the distance from

The soundary conditions eres

Thronous and the same of the s

tions of A and A at the gas-liquid interface [g mole/end to the balk [g mole/e

Particus Interpretate on the board of the same statement of the series of the baye.

anoto there were and the same of the same

no at their filler electric receives absention but the first

 $\emptyset_{A} = -\frac{\delta}{A^{*}} \left( \frac{dA}{dX} \right)_{X=0}$  [2.11]

$$p_{B} = -\frac{\delta}{[B^{*} - B_{0}]} \left(\frac{dB}{dx}\right)_{x=0} = -\frac{\delta}{B^{*}} \left(\frac{dB}{dx}\right)_{x=0} = 0$$
 [2.12]

Integrating Equation 2.10 we have:

$$\frac{D_A}{Z_A} \frac{dA}{dx} = \frac{D_B}{Z_B} \frac{dB}{dx} + constant$$
 [2.13]

At 
$$x = 0$$
, constant =  $-\frac{D_B}{Z_B} \left( \frac{d B}{d x} \right)_{x = 0} + \frac{D_A}{Z_A} \left( \frac{d A}{d x} \right)_{x = 0}$  [2.14]

Integrating Equation 2.13 further and using the boundary conditions 2.8 and 2.9, we get the following relationship between the enhancement factors  $\phi_A$  and  $\phi_B$ :

$$\phi_{A} - \phi_{B} \frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}} [b^{*} - q_{B}] = 1 - \frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}} [b^{*} - q_{B}]$$
 [2.15]

where  $q_B = 0$ , i.e. when the concentration of B is zero at  $x = \delta$ , Equation 2.15 reduces to:

$$\emptyset_{A} - \emptyset_{B} \frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}} b^{*} = 1 - \frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}} b^{*}$$
 [2.16]

Equation 2.15 is rigorous and does not involve any approximation. However, in order to obtain numerical values of  $\phi_A$  and  $\phi_B$  as functions of the various other parameters of the equations involved, a second equation is required either for  $\phi_A$  or  $\phi_B$ . It is in the development of this equation that suitable approximations will have to be made,

and the accuracy of the final values will depend largely on the extent of validity of these approximations.

The stopped across service services (Arthur the party of the services and the services are the services and the services are the services are

11.57 0 . (11.67) 1 - (11.67) 1 - 0 - 11.67

Integrating Reportion 2,13 further and making the country

gidenpiteies agivelies the the following relationship

Where a s O, I. o. when the concentration of D is sere

was eviewal Joh seen age approprie al Cl. S softened

approximation. However, in order to obtain descriped values

of M. and M. de functions of the vaitous ether percentage

Sealinger at additions become a provioust sentimpe out to

mind to summintered out at at at . A 're to work with the

tof manubox 21.5 moldoups , o m % de

ferest same - to the same of the

Equation 2.6 is a nonlinear differential equation and thus cannot be solved as such; but it can be linearised to obtain a solution for  $p_A$  by making the following approximations:

$$A^{m} = \frac{2}{m+1} A^{* m-1} A \qquad [2.17]$$

$$B^{n} = \frac{2}{n+1} B^{n-1} B$$
 [2.18]

$$A = A^* e^{-\beta_A [x/\delta-x]}$$
[2.19]

$$B = B_0 + [B^* - B_0] e^{-\phi_B [x/\delta - x]}$$
 [2.20]

or 
$$B = B^* = {}^{\phi}_B [x/\delta-x]$$
, at  $B_0 = 0$  [2.21]

Approximations 2.17 and 2.18 have been suggested by Hikita and Asai [9] and have been widely used to linearise problems; they have been shown to be valid for many gas-liquid systems involving simultaneous diffusion and chemical reaction.

Approximations 2.19 and 2.20, on the other hand, have been introduced in the present work. Since the concentration profiles of the gaseous species reacting in the film are known to be usually exponential in nature, the assumption of a linear profile by Ramachandran and Sharma [19] is unrealistic. Hence the approximations represented by Equations 2.19 and 2.20 for the species A and B should provide a more valid

solution. These approximations are written in terms of the enhancement factors  $p_A$  and  $p_B$  defined by Equations 2.11 and 2.12, as the nature of the profiles depends entirely on the enhancement during absorption. It can be seen that these nonlinear approximations also satisfy the boundary conditions 2.8 and 2.9. Approximation 2.20 has been suggested in terms of the interfacial and bulk concentration of B. as in the case of absorption and reaction of two gases between themselves in a liquid medium a situation may exist when the more soluble gas has some finite concentration in the bulk. This approximation is likely to give errors at higher values of B, but the present analysis is restricted to the case where solubilities of both the gases are of comparable magnitude and the situation of higher values of Bo is unlikely. Still this term has been included in the interest of generality.

ben dellaupe larjustettin vestiling e al 3.5 mortage de la 5.5 mortage de la 1.5 mor

opposizetions 2.17 and 2.13 have been suggested by Hild.to.

mentaling octracials by been wheely mand over been fell last hore

they have been enough to be welled for must gan-lifted appoint

been introduced in the present work. Since the concentrate

luous to be usually exponential in nature, the namuption of

Issuer of [61] among has nerthredeend vo sillow result a

tone the approximations represented by Eccitions 2.19 aug

Lav group a oblivery bluesh H hes I molecus bull got us. S

win mift out all galdanes entered account out to relition.

red , band quate out the 105.2 bas er. 2 anotten band, her

. noistant Incheso and noisually encountlines antviount

cline demonst of sold and the second of Jonese suits

The linearised form of Equation 2.6 based on the above approximations is:

$$D_{A} \frac{d^{2} A}{d x^{2}} = \frac{4 Z_{A} k A^{*M} B^{*N}}{[m+1] [n+1]} \left[ \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}} e^{-\emptyset_{A} [x/\delta-x]} + \frac{1}{[2.22]} \left( 1 - \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}} \right) e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] [x/\delta-x]} \right]$$

Equation 2.22 can be solved using boundary conditions 2.8 and 2.9 to give an expression for the enhancement factor  $\emptyset_A$ .

enimerous fectors 2, and 2, derived by Equations 2.11

end 2.12, as the raises of the provides depends enimally on
the epimoceanal during absorption. It compts seem that?

the epimoceanal during absorption. It compts seem that?

the epimoceanal during absorption also intiaty the transfer.

them conditions 2.0 and 2.9. Approximation 2.00 and been evened

too the terms of the interfacial and buth condentration of the transfer of the interface of

and the state of t

Canada A - a di Canada A - a d

(x-4/x) [44 + 44] - + (24 - +)

Torons sixuan estate of the solution of one as a solution of the solution of t

Integrating Equation 2.22 with reference to x we have:

$$D_{A} \frac{d}{d} \frac{A}{x} = \frac{4}{[m+1]} \frac{2}{[n+1]} \left[ \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}} e^{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \left[ \frac{x/\delta - x}{a} \right] \left( \frac{[\delta - x]^{2}}{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \right) + \left( \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}} \right) e^{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{B}} e^{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \left[ \frac{[\delta - x]^{2}}{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \right] + constant$$

$$\left( 1 - \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}} \right) e^{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{B}} e^{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \left[ \frac{[\delta - x]^{2}}{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \right] + constant$$

$$\left( 1 - \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}} \right) e^{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \left[ \frac{[\delta - x]^{2}}{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \right] + constant$$

$$\left( 1 - \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}} \right) e^{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \left[ \frac{[\delta - x]^{2}}{-\frac{\phi_{A}}{A}} \right] + constant$$

at 
$$x = \delta$$
,  $\frac{dA}{dx} = 0$ , constant = 0 [2.24]

at x = 0, Equation 2.23 reduces to

$$-D_{A}\left(\frac{dA}{dx}\right)_{X} = 0 = \frac{4Z_{A} k A^{*M} B^{*N}}{[M+1][N+1]} \left[\frac{B_{o} \delta}{B^{*} \emptyset_{A}} + \left(1 - \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}}\right) \frac{\delta}{[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]}\right]$$
[2.25]

From the definition of  $\phi_A$  in Equation 2.11 we have

$$\emptyset_{A} = \frac{4 Z_{A} k A^{*m-1} B^{*n} \delta^{2}}{[m+1] [n+1] D_{A}} \begin{bmatrix} B_{o} \\ B^{*} \emptyset_{A} \end{bmatrix} + \left(1 - \frac{B_{o}}{B^{*}}\right) \frac{1}{[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]}$$
 [2.26]

Equation 2.26 may be presented in terms of the dimensionless parameters as:

$$p_A = M \frac{q_B}{b^* p_A} + \frac{1 - [q_B/b^*]}{p_A + p_B}, q_B > 0$$
 [2.27]

Where qB = 0, Equation 2.27 reduces to:

$$\phi_{A} = \frac{M}{\phi_{A} + \phi_{B}}$$
 [2.28]

who

Where
$$M = \frac{4}{[m+1][n+1]} \frac{Z_A k A^{*m-1} B^{*n} \delta^2}{D_A} [2.29]$$

Values of  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  can be calculated from Equations 2.16 and 2.28 by a trial-and-error method at different values of  $b^*$ ,  $r_B$  and  $y_B$ .

When  $B^* >> A^*$  [i.e. very high  $b^*$ ], it is likely that there will not be a concentration gradient of B in the film, so that  $[q_B/b^*]$  will approach unity and the absorption of A will be in the fast pseudo  $m^{th}$  order regime. In this situation Equation 2.27 reduces to Equation 2.30 which is the well known expression for  $\phi_A$  as given by Danckwerts [6], provided n = 1:

$$\phi_{\Lambda} = \sqrt{M}$$
 [2.30]

where

$$M = \frac{2}{m+1} \frac{Z_A k' A^{*m-1} \delta^2}{D_A}$$
 [2.31]

Where  $n \neq 1$ , k' will be replaced by k' given by [2 k'/n+1]. 2.2.4 Linear approximation

Ramachandran and Sharma [19] linearised Equation 2.6 when m, n,  $Z_A$  are unity, assuming the concentration profiles of A and B as:

$$A = A^* - \frac{R_A}{D_A} \times$$
 [2.32]

$$B = B^* - \frac{R_B}{D_B} x$$
 [2.33]

of Homography of Mr 25.2 mothers and executive 25.

MATERIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF

Stand | [x-o/x] [gq + Al] - (gg - e)

constant con

(at a) and a second sec

Pros the north-lies of M. in Equation 2.11 we have

Equation 2.26 may be presented in terms of wes discussionly

voces of a o't nomittee 2.25 reduces to:

THE THE

The solution of linearised Equation 2.6 obtained in terms of the rate of absorption of A and B is:

$$R_A = k A^* B^* \lambda - \frac{k \lambda^2}{2} \left[ \frac{R_B A^*}{D_B} + \frac{R_A B^*}{D_A} \right] + \frac{k \lambda^3}{3 D_A} \frac{R_A R_B}{D_A D_B}$$
 [2.34]

Equation 2.34 can be expressed in terms of the enhancement factors  $p_A$ ,  $p_B$  and dimensionless parameter M as:

# 2.2.5 Verification of the proposed exponential approximation for a pseudo mth order reaction

In order to verify the applicability of the approximation, the solution of a single gas undergoing a pseudo mth order reaction has been compared with that obtained by substituting Equation 2.19. The basic mass balance equation for this case is represented by the following differential equation:

$$D_A \frac{d^2 A}{d x^2} = k_1 A^m$$
 [2.36]

with boundary conditions:

$$x = 0$$
  $A = A^*$  [2.37]

$$x = \delta$$
  $A = 0$  [2.38]

The analytical solution obtained without approximating for the profile of A is:

$$\emptyset_{A} = \frac{\sqrt{M}}{\tanh \sqrt{M}}$$
 [2.39]

veltice of PA and PA can be coloulated from Equations 2.16. to negley describted de boddes morre-bos-fabri e vd 85.5 bee

orest said charge at st . ("a sight brow . o. 1) "1 &c "a peak

will not be a consentration gradient of to the film. to makingrounds and home wilter descripts like ("d'on) dear de -usin which is the course of a course of the select of the

action Equation 2.27 reduces to Republish 2.30 water is the nell brown outreasion for pa a given by handhesta [6],

tony a st yet moves "y yet neverton on the "a of a move w

D.S Moldagopa benezamenti ford enrada bon derbriadossad when no no II. are unity assuring the concentration profits

182 N. Disc. 1. To notificate to notificate to notificate to

Equation 2.34 can be expressed in terms of the enhancement can H using enterminates parameter H and

April 10 to 10 to

observe and a single cas ordered and another and another

order resultion has been desperce with that opening by substitut totaling Equation 2,19. The basis was believe equation for

retracestry furnalist only for policestrick at ease stall

WA A STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.

remaisioned grabdood sale

The Research of the Research

0 = 4

the manufaction outside beatered withdres lesisting our

tel A. To sally our

M. elses

$$p_A = \sqrt{M}$$
, at higher values of M [2.40]

By substituting Equation 2.19 in Equation 2.36 for A the following equation is obtained:

$$D_{A} \frac{d^{2}_{A}}{d x^{2}} = \frac{2 k_{1} A^{*m}}{m+1} e^{-p_{A} x/\delta - x}$$
 [2.41]

Solution of Equation 2.41 with the boundary conditions 2.37 and 2.38 for the enhancement factor  $\phi_A$  is:

Similarly solution of Equation 2.36 using Ramachandran and Sharma's approximation [Equation 2.32] for \$\notint\_A\$ is:

$$\emptyset_A = \sqrt{0.5} \text{ M}$$

or [2.43]

It is interesting to note from Equations 2.40 and 2.42, that the approximate and analytical solutions [without approximation] are in perfect agreement, thus proving the validity of the approximation at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$  [which is the conditions for a pseudo m<sup>th</sup> order reaction]. On the other hand, a comparison of Equations 2.40 and 2.43 clearly shows that Ramachandran and Sharma's approximation gives a consistent error of about 30% even at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$ .

The approximate solution has been compared with the numerical solution of Roper, Hatch and Pigford [25] in Table 2.1 . It can be seen that the agreement is good, the maximum error being about 15% for values of  $\sqrt{M}$  < 3. Direct comparison of the solution at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$  [i.e. of enhancement] could not be made in the absence of numerical values, but the validity of the approximation in the high VM range as brought out by its applicability to the pseudo mth order case for a single gas lends clear support to the basic correctness of the approximation at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$  also. In fact the errors at higher  $\sqrt{M}$ , which constitutes the region of practical interest, are likely to be negligible. The results have also been presented graphically as  $\mathcal{P}_A$  or  $\mathcal{P}_B$ vs. VM [Figure 2.2] for the numerical, Ramachandran and Sharma's and the present approximate solutions, which gives the clear picture of errors over the entire range of VM. From Table 2.1 it may be noted that Ramachandran and Sharma's solution gives errors of 30-35% at values of VM < 3. It may therefore be concluded that the linear approximation gives a consistent error of about 30% over the entire range of  $\sqrt{\text{M}}$ .

If to negled tempte to the land ter ments

A . Tol JE. & mollaugh at gr. H . Hollang E anti-uringue . 36. for . A

rai .3 for the commonwho out to SE.S has

SEAS Empirity of Hemetion 2.44 with the boundary conditions 2.12

bus perhapsesses party of a moldwist to noticine effections

It is interesting to note from legarious 2.42 and 2.42.

wineston are the perfect errorsont, thus proving he was factioned

seds evening virtual of the cold and tribing to non-resident to

.If to couler referr to make the reacted property

The approximation suggested in this work can be used in practical computations not only because of its validity at all values of enhancement, but also because it may be regarded as providing a logical extension of the pseudo mth order case for a single gas to the mnth order for two gases dissolving and reacting among themselves.

the approximate solution has been compared with the

nell fiel brother bos doles, sapel to colducte Lastrana Thule 2.1 . To can be seen that the agreement to rood, the Joseph . I b HV . To seeing not dell'amoide paled voirs mestres to . a. 1 | W to soulsv wedeld is colduler and to confragme Welman, but the velidate of the approximation in the high H pland out of freques used about usy signed a rel case reluc could all the appropriate of the salar to the salar values of the salar. of proceeding interest, are diledy to negligible. The var VE Parture 2.2) for the maneralous, Personentian and the said therein woole of early delegionalistics are livery and the but .S ofder aller . W/ to egher exists ent year exerts to exider is not be perfect the description of the charge parties and the state of the state errors of so-355 at values of /M C 3. It may therefore be

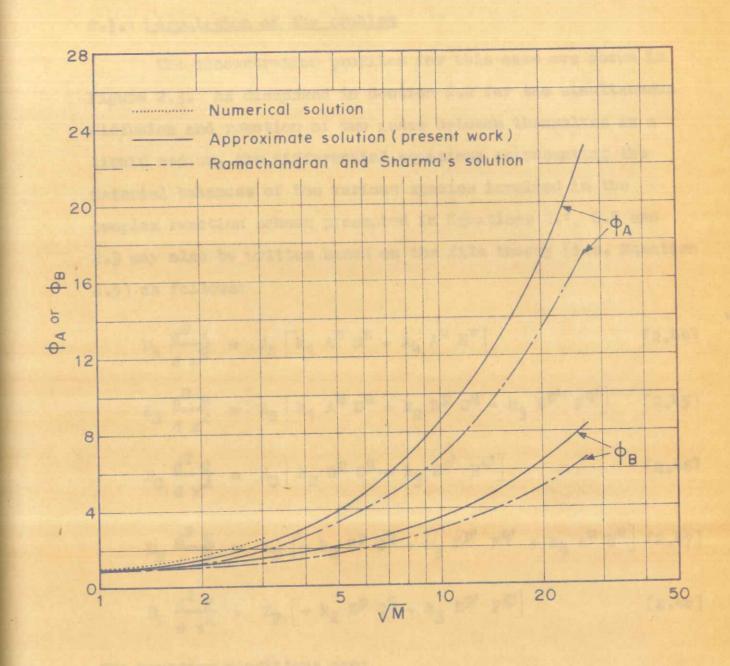
The properties of confident only because of the total and the confident of the confident of

TABLE 2.1

NHANCEMENT FACTORS Of AND OB AT DIFFERENT VALUES OF VM.

A TOTAL CONTRACTOR
4-
п
8
11
0 =
11
mo
M
-
11
NAM
11
200
and Buck
3
**
H
<

M	Numerical solution	solution	Present approximate solu-	imate solu-	Remachandran-Sharma solution	Sharma
	PA.	/BB	Va	W <sub>B</sub>	N N	No.
1.50	1.30	1.10	1.08	1.03	0.84	0.95
2.00	1.70	1.20	1.50	1.16	1.20	1.06
2.25	1.90	1.23	1.72	1.24	1.35	1.12
2.50	2.10	1.25	1.93	1.31	1.52	1.17
2.75	2.35	1.30	2.15	1.35	1.70	1.23
3.00	2.55	1.36	2.40	1.46	1.87	1.29



2 2 2 2 2 3

1 2 4 8 8 8

\* 6 6 6 6 6

2 2 2 2 2 2 2

. 8 8 8 9 8 9 3

2 2 2 2 2 2 2

FIG. 2-2: COMPARISON OF THE SOLUTIONS OF THE (1,1) -st ORDER REACTION

#### 2.3 ANALYSIS OF THE COMPLEX SCHEME

#### 2.3.1 Formulation of the problem

The concentration profiles for this case are shown in Figure 2.3. As discussed in Section 2.2 for the simultaneous diffusion and reaction of two gases between themselves in a liquid medium, the differential equations representing the material balances of the various species involved in the complex reaction scheme presented in Equations 2.1, 2.3 and 2.3 may also be written based on the film theory [i.e. Equation 2.5] as follows:

$$D_{A} \frac{d^{2} A}{d x^{2}} = Z_{A} \left[ k_{1} A^{m} B^{n} + k_{4} A^{u} E^{v} \right]$$
 [2.44]

$$D_{B} \frac{d^{2} B}{d x^{2}} = Z_{B} \left[ k_{1} A^{m} B^{n} + k_{2} B^{p} C^{q} - k_{3} E^{p'} F^{q'} \right] \quad [2.45]$$

$$D_{C} \frac{d^{2} C}{d x^{2}} = Z_{C} \left[ k_{2} B^{p} C^{q} - k_{3} E^{p'} F^{q'} \right]$$
 [2.46]

$$D_{E} \frac{d^{2} E}{d x^{2}} = Z_{E} \left[ -k_{2} B^{p} C^{q} + k_{3} E^{p'} F^{q'} + k_{4} A^{u} E^{v} \right] [2.47]$$

$$D_{F} \frac{d^{2} F}{d x^{2}} = Z_{F} \left[ -k_{2} B^{p} C^{q} + k_{3} E^{p'} F^{q'} \right]$$
 [2.48]

The boundary conditions are:

x = 0

$$A = A^*, B = B^*, C = C_1, E = E_1, F = F_1$$

$$\frac{dC}{dx} = \frac{dE}{dx} = \frac{dF}{dx} = 0$$
[2.49]

THE SELECTION OF THE SOLUTIONS OF THE

#### ELECTION AND THE THE EXCELLENCE OF

#### eniders edt to mattelume! (...)

The concentration prolites for this case are shown in several transfer 2.3. As discussed in Section 2.2 for the simultaneous distribution and resolution of two genes between the edifferentian and resolution of two genes appears and the distribution of the various appears involved in the character instance of the various appears in Equation 2.7, 2.3 and complex resolution bessed on the film theory [1.5, Equation 2.5] as follows:

the boundary conditions eres

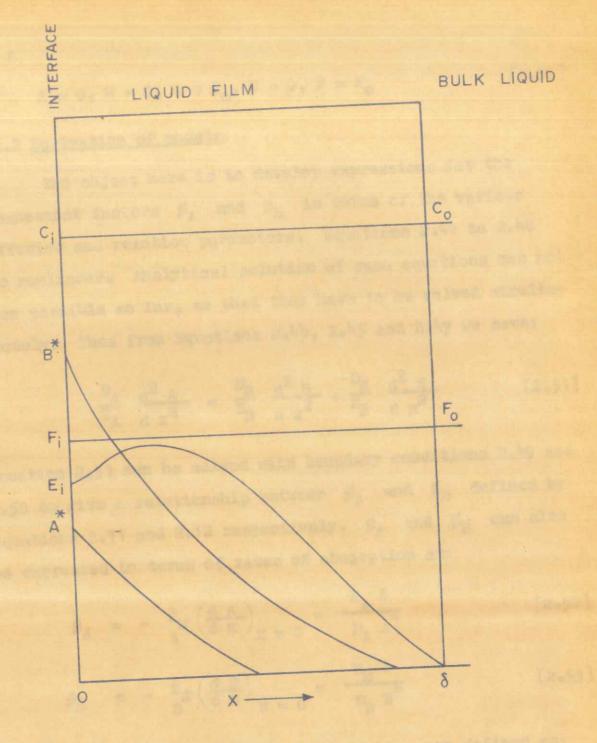


FIG. 2.3: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES
FOR THE FAST REACTION REGIME

$$A = 0, B = 0, C = C_0, E = 0, F = F_0$$
 [2.50]

## 2.3.2 Derivation of models

The object here is to develop expressions for the enhancement factors  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  in terms of the various diffusion and reaction parameters. Equations 2.44 to 2.48 are nonlinear. Analytical solution of such equations has not been possible so far, so that they have to be solved simultaneously. Thus from Equations 2.44, 2.45 and 2.47 we have:

$$\frac{D_{A}}{Z_{A}} \frac{d^{2} A}{d x^{2}} = \frac{D_{B}}{Z_{B}} \frac{d^{2} B}{d x^{2}} + \frac{D_{E}}{Z_{E}} \frac{d^{2} E}{d x^{2}}$$
 [2.51]

Equation 2.51 can be solved with boundary conditions 2.49 and 2.50 to give a relationship between  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  defined by Equations 2.11 and 2.12 respectively.  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  can also be expressed in terms of rates of absorption as:

$$\phi_{A} = -\frac{\delta}{A^{*}} \left(\frac{dA}{dx}\right)_{x=0} = \frac{R_{A}\delta}{D_{A}A^{*}}$$
 [2.52]

$$\phi_{\rm B} = -\frac{\delta}{B^*} \left( \frac{{\rm d} B}{{\rm d} x} \right)_{\rm X} = 0 = \frac{R_{\rm B} \delta}{D_{\rm B} B^*}$$
 [2.53]

where the rates of absorption  $R_A$  and  $R_B$  are defined as:

$$R_{A} = -D_{A} \left( \frac{dA}{dx} \right)_{x=0}$$
 [2.54]

$$R_{B} = -D_{B} \left( \frac{dB}{dx} \right)$$
 [2.55]

alabou la naliaritam c. :.

enhandement factors  $\rho_A$  and  $\rho_B$  in terms of the variable distribution and resolution parameters, Equations 2.44 to 3.45

are continues. Institutes, industries of such against her her her recommendates as far, so that they have to be solved theultes

ndously. Thus from Equations 2.45, 2.45 and 2.47 am haves

min 一大车车。大车车

has Rich anold there are how of the bowles of mostly and many

2.50 to give a relationedly noteens N. and No. defined by

resolution in the maintanaid to morar to moral at hackwayso ad

the bentlab ers of him al solitatonde to estat out events

FC. Silvery Company of the Company o

Recall to the second se

Integrating Equation 2.51 twice and using boundary conditions 2.49 and 2.50 the following relationship between E, A, and B may be obtained:

$$E = E_{1} + \frac{\nu_{E}}{r_{E}} [A - A^{*}] - \frac{\nu_{E}}{\nu_{B}} \frac{r_{B}}{r_{E}} [B - B^{*}] + \frac{\nu_{E}}{r_{E}} \left[ \frac{R_{A}}{D_{A}} - \frac{r_{B}}{\nu_{B}} \frac{R_{B}}{D_{B}} \right] \times$$
[2.56]

Setting Equation 2.56 at  $x = \delta$ , and using boundary conditions 2.49 and 2.50, the following relationship between  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  has been obtained:

Equation 2.57 is rigorous and does not involve any approximation. However, in order to compute  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  for different values of the various parameters, other expressions for  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  are required. These expressions can be derived from Equations 2.44 and 2.45 using boundary conditions 2.49 and 2.50. A detailed analysis based on this general strategy is presented below for the case where all reactions are of general order and are complete in the film. A few special cases are then considered.

General order reactions [all complete in the film]: As discussed earlier, analytical solution of Equation 2.44 has not been possible, and it is this step that suitable approximations will have to be made in order to linearise Equation 2.44 and enable an approximate solution for  $\emptyset_A$ . The approximations proposed in Section 2.2 have been used to linearise the problem.

profit Condition and the party of the contract the contra

of hear whell the religious and all bedsens to be her bell to

and 2.50, the relieving reletionship between \$, on

Stronges the evictor you seek the appropriate at this deldning

matten. Dawler, in order to conduce p and parties

pasterenty weathe .nis secret contrav Sill to sealer described

amolithmon trophone water this and this amolitance moul bewitten

arts lettern a life on bused steplete believed A . Oc. 2 Box pd. s

Integer way it will not ut adolgned our lass vebro Leronna to

sand for and the mortion of Louisian Latters ; whilehe

addition two man affine own water question at it has , aldison

and die S. modrated astrought of robust at whom as of even filty

and I make organ with . . If you do not not so that who he aldoor

same are then considered,

for M. and M. are required. These expressions one to

trailer of the state of the sta

In addition it has also been assumed that the interfacial concentrations of the liquid phase [nonvolatile] components are constant, viz.  $E=E_1$ . This has been suggested by Hikita and Asai [9] and has been widely used to linearise problems involving complex reactions, and has been proved to be valid for many gas-liquid systems accompanied by simultaneous diffusion and chemical reaction. This approximation with respect to E envisages the reaction between A and E [reaction 2.3] to be substantially complete at the interface so that the concentration of E involved is  $E_1$ . The second reaction involving the product F does not come into the picture in this analysis, but must be considered while deriving an expression for  $P_B$  [given later in this section]. Using this approximation and those already listed in Section 2.2 [Equation 2.17 to 2.21] the following linearised form of Equation 2.44 may be written:

$$D_{A} \frac{d^{2}_{A}}{dx^{2}} = \frac{4 Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*m}_{B}^{m}}{[m+1][n+1]} e^{-\left[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}\right] \left[x/\delta - x\right]} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*u}_{B} e^{-\left[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}\right] \left[x/\delta - x\right]}$$
(2.58)

Integration of this equation leads to

$$D_{A} \frac{dA}{dx} = \frac{4 Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B^{*B}}{[m+1] [n+1]} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] [x/\delta-x]} \left( \frac{[\delta-x]^{2}}{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] \delta} + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B_{1} e^{-[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]$$

In addition it has also been question desired interiors of addition of the liquid rings [nearwolatile] components are constant, view 5 we [1, 1742 has been averaged by minima are not full and mas been widely used to limitative problems and sea full and mas been widely used to limitative problems for med mas been proved to be valid involving and mas been proved to be valid function. In a substitution of the medical resolution. In a substitution of the value of the medical resolution of the two limitations as the interiors so that the constant of the product of the product of the constant of the

of chief detacape while to nothingsting

( + a) ( + a)

At  $x = \delta$ , this reduces to  $d_1 = 0$ , and at x = 0 to

$$-D_{A} \left(\frac{dA}{dx}\right)_{x=0} = \frac{\frac{4}{4} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*M} B^{*N}}{[m+1][n+1]} \frac{8}{[p_{A} + p_{B}]} + \frac{2}{2} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*M} E_{1} \frac{8}{p_{A}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{4} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*M} E_{1} \frac{8}{p_{A}}$$
[2.60]

The rate of absorption of the gas A defined by Equation 2.54 may be written as:

$$R_{A} = \frac{4 Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*B} B^{*B} \delta}{[m+1] [n+1] [\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]} + \frac{2 Z_{A} k_{4} A^{*B} E_{1} \delta}{[u+1] \emptyset_{A}} [2.61]$$

From the definition of  $\emptyset_A$  in terms of  $R_A$  given in Equation 2.52, we can write the following expression for  $\emptyset_A$ :

$$\emptyset_{A} = \frac{4 Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*m-1} B^{*n} \delta^{2}}{[m+1][n+1][\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}] D_{A}} + \frac{2 Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*m-1} E_{1} \delta^{2}}{[n+1] \emptyset_{A} D_{A}} [2.62]$$

which in dimensionless form becomes

$$\emptyset_{\Lambda} = M \left[ \frac{2}{[n+1][\emptyset_{\Lambda} + \emptyset_{B}]} + \frac{[m+1]}{[n+1]} K_{1} + \frac{e_{1}}{b^{*n}} \right]$$
[2.63]

where

$$M = \frac{2 Z_A k_1 A^{*M-1} B^{*N} \delta^2}{[m+1] D_A}$$
 [2.64]

$$K_1 = \frac{k_1}{k_1} A^{*u+v-m-n}$$
 [2.65]

It may be noted that the above derivations are based on the assumption that all the reactions involved are completed in the film, the condition for this being:

$$\emptyset_{A} = \sqrt{M \frac{2 \emptyset_{A}}{[n+1] [\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]} + \frac{[m+1] K_{1} e_{1}^{V}}{[u+1] b^{*n}}} > 1$$
 [2.66]

In deriving an expression for \$\psi\_B\$, the complication arising out of reaction 2.2 should be considered. According to this reaction the nonvolatile intermediates E and F react to regenerate B. Since E and F are present throughout the film it is inconceivable that the reaction would be complete at the interface. Thus, as far as E is concerned, the rigorous Equation 2.56 should be used for expressing the concentration of this intermediate rather than the approximation E = E4 employed for the analysis of the enhancement of A. It must also be noted that E undergoes a second reaction according to 2.3 so that a concentration maximum in the film may be expected. All these considerations were negligible in the case of the enhancement of A, since & is involved in the enhancement of A only through reaction 2.3 and therefore the assumption E = E, would be valid [the reaction being substantially complete at the interface]. A similar situation exists in the case of the intermediate F as applied to the enhancement of B, since it is only involved in a single reaction concerning B which is largely restricted to the surface. Thus the approximation F = F, would be valid. been provided that the contract of the contrac

Parties of the partie

in deriving an expression for P2, the complication as antelion of translation 2.2 another on the constant of t

react to repend to a could be fine the present to be and the tend of form of the file the file the file of the file of the tendence. Thus, we for as I to someorned, the rigorous Mayetten 2.56 should be used for expressing the

tion X = X cuplated for the mentrate of the embandent to to to the substance a second to X i to the the the to dercontration as second in the X is at the to dercontration measured in X is at the to dercontration measured in

the film may be expected. All theme considerations will not fine file one of the consument of A, show the constitute of A cold throught constitute of A cold throught the constitute of A cold throught the constitute of A cold throught of A cold throught of the constitute of the file interface. A constitute of the interface of the interface).

of allege at the second of its and all the second of the s

In addition, since F is not involved in any other reaction and also does not react with any of the gases A and B at the interface, it may be reasonably assumed that there is no depletion in its concentration throughout the film.

Thus, using the approximation  $F = F_2 = \text{constant}$ , the approximations given by Equations 2.17 to 2.21, and Equation 2.56 for E, the following linearised form of Equation 2.45 may be written:

$$D_{B} \frac{d^{2} B}{d x^{2}} = \frac{4 Z_{B} k_{1} A^{*B} B^{*B}}{[m+1] [n+1]} e^{-\left[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}\right]x/\delta - x} + \frac{2 Z_{B} k_{2} B^{*D} C_{1}^{q}}{[p+1]} e^{-\left[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}\right]x/\delta - x} +$$

$$\frac{2 Z_{B} k_{3} E_{1}^{p^{i}-1} F_{1}^{q^{i}}}{[p^{i}+1]} \begin{bmatrix} B^{*} & y_{E} r_{B} \\ y_{B} r_{E} \end{bmatrix} e^{-p_{B} x/\delta-x} - A^{*} \frac{y_{E}}{r_{E}} e^{-p_{A} x/\delta-x}$$

$$-\frac{y_{E}}{\mathbf{r}_{E}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{R}_{A}}{\mathbf{D}_{A}}-\frac{\mathbf{R}_{B}}{\mathbf{D}_{B}}\frac{\mathbf{r}_{B}}{y_{B}}\right)\mathbf{x}-\left(\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{i}}-\frac{y_{E}}{\mathbf{r}_{E}}\mathbf{A}^{*}+\frac{y_{E}}{y_{B}}\mathbf{r}_{E}}\mathbf{B}^{*}\right)$$
[2.67]

Integrating Equation 2.67 we get:

$$D_{B} = \frac{dB}{dx} = \frac{4 Z_{B} k_{1} A^{*M} B^{*N}}{[m+1][n+1]} = - [p_{A} + p_{B}]x/8-x \left(\frac{[8-x]^{2}}{[p_{A} + p_{B}]8}\right) - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{[8-x]^{2}}{[p_{A} + p_{B}]8}\right)$$

$$\frac{2 Z_{B} k_{2} B^{*p} C_{1}^{q}}{[p+1]} e^{-p_{A} x/8-x} \left( \frac{[8-x]^{2}}{p_{B} \delta} + \frac{2 Z_{B} k_{3} E_{1}^{p} F_{1}^{q}}{[p^{t}+1]} \right)$$

multiples store it is not involved in an other continue

A if how A found with to provide the series sort would not a

and the artic department with anti-control of the A. . and the first of

off adjustment and a state of the constant of the state o

martespi and . If. S of VI.S encircupa on movie smillestrong

Was delined to mist bestraoult missiles sat all der de.

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

manufacture of the state of the

p q

The Party of the P

wednesday the second of the se

Market Market and the second of the second o

LA CALL TO A LI THE ALL THE AL

 $\begin{bmatrix} -B^* & \frac{y_E}{y_B} & e^{-\frac{\varphi_B}{B}} & \frac{x/\delta - x}{\varphi_B} & \frac{(-\frac{\delta - x}{\delta})^2}{\delta} + A^* & \frac{y_E}{r_E} & e^{-\frac{\varphi_A}{A}} & \frac{x/\delta - x}{\varphi_A} & \frac{(-\frac{\delta - x}{\delta})^2}{\varphi_A - \delta} \end{bmatrix}$ 

$$-\frac{y_E}{r_E}\left(\frac{R_A}{D_A} - \frac{R_B}{D_B}\frac{r_B}{y_B}\right)\frac{x^2}{2} - \left(E_1 - \frac{y_E}{r_E}A^* + \frac{y_E}{y_B}\frac{r_B}{r_E}B^*\right)x + \alpha_2$$
[2.68]

At  $x = \delta$  Equation 2.68 enables the evaluation of  $d_2$ :

$$d_{2} = \frac{2 Z_{B} k_{3} E_{i}^{p^{1}-1} F_{i}^{q^{1}}}{[p^{1}+1]} \left[ \frac{y_{E}}{r_{E}} \left( \frac{R_{A}}{D_{A}} - \frac{R_{B}}{D_{B}} \frac{r_{B}}{y_{B}} \right) \frac{\delta^{2}}{2} + \left( E_{i} - \frac{y_{E}}{r_{E}} A^{*} + \frac{y_{E}}{y_{B}} r_{E}^{*} B^{*} \right) \delta \right] [2.69]$$

Substituting the value of  $d_2$  in Equation 2.68 and rearranging at x = 0, we get the following expression for the rate of absorption of B [defined by Equation 2.55]:

$$R_{B} = -D_{B} \left(\frac{dB}{dx}\right)_{X} = 0$$

$$= \frac{4 Z_{B} k_{1} A^{*B} B^{*B} \delta}{[m+1][n+1][\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]} + \frac{2 Z_{B} k_{2} B^{*D} C_{1}^{Q} \delta}{[p+1] \emptyset_{B}} + \frac{2 Z_{B} k_{3} E_{1}}{[p'+1]} + \frac{p'-1}{[p'+1]} \frac{q'}{\emptyset_{B}}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{B}^* & \frac{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{E}} \mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{B}}}{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{B}} \mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{E}}} & \frac{1}{\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{B}}} & -\mathbf{A}^* & \frac{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{E}}}{\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{B}}} & \frac{1}{\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{A}}} & -\frac{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{E}}}{\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{E}}} \left( \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{A}} \mathbf{A}^* - \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{B}} \mathbf{B}^* \frac{\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{B}}}{\mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{B}}} \right) & - \\ \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\left(E_{i} - \frac{\nu_{E}}{r_{E}}A^{*} + \frac{\nu_{E}}{\nu_{B}}\frac{r_{B}}{r_{E}}B^{*}\right)$$
 [2.70]

中州》

ight to notifications and notificate to a notificial to a state

一等(手手一件)等 上于

(中華)

under the the value of d, in Mquation 2.65 and respectful of z = 0, ve get the following expression for the rate of

alection of B [defined by Equation 1.59]:

0==(=1),0-===

THE RESERVE TO BE A SER OF THE PARTY OF THE

一(岳西山一山西)等一大岩山一上岳等山山

From the definition of  $\phi_{\rm B}$  given in Equation 2.53 Equation 2.70 can be expressed for  $\phi_{\rm B}$  as:

$$\emptyset_{B} = M \left( \frac{\nu_{B}}{r_{B}} b^{*} \right) \left[ \frac{2}{[n+1]} \frac{1}{[p_{A} + p_{B}]} + \frac{[m+1]}{[p+1]} \frac{k_{2}}{k_{1}} \frac{B^{*} P^{-n}}{A^{*} M} \frac{4}{p_{B}} + \frac{[m+1]}{[p^{*} + 1]} \frac{k_{3}}{k_{1}} \frac{E_{1}^{p^{*} - 1} F_{1}}{B^{*} N^{-2}} \left[ \frac{\nu_{E}}{\nu_{B}} \frac{r_{B}}{r_{E}} \left( \frac{1}{p_{B}} + \frac{p_{B}}{2} - 1 \right) + \frac{\nu_{E}}{r_{E}} b^{*} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{p_{A}} - \frac{p_{A}}{2} \right) - \frac{B_{1}}{B^{*}} \right]$$
[2.71]

where M is defined by Equation 2.64. Using dimensionless parameters this becomes:

$$\varphi_{\mathrm{B}} = \mathbb{M}\left(\frac{\gamma_{\mathrm{B}}}{\mathbf{r}_{\mathrm{B}} \mathbf{b}^{*}}\right) \left[\frac{2}{[\mathrm{n+1}][\emptyset_{\mathrm{A}} + \emptyset_{\mathrm{B}}]} + \frac{[\mathrm{m+1}]}{[\mathrm{p+1}]} K_{2} \frac{\mathbf{b}^{*} \mathrm{p-n} \mathbf{c}_{1}^{\mathrm{q}}}{\emptyset_{\mathrm{B}}} + \frac{[\mathrm{m+1}]}{[\mathrm{p'+1}]} K_{3}$$

$$\frac{e_{i}^{p'-1} \quad e_{i}^{q'}}{b^{*n-1}} \left[ \frac{\nu_{E}}{\nu_{B}} \frac{r_{B}}{r_{E}} \left( \frac{1}{p_{B}} + \frac{p_{B}'}{2} - 1 \right) + \frac{\nu_{E}}{r_{E}} b^{*} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{p_{A}} - \frac{p_{A}'}{2} \right) - \frac{e_{i}}{b^{*}} \right]$$
[2.72]

where  $K_2 = \frac{k_2}{k_1} A^{*p+q-m-n}$  [2.73]

$$K_3 = \frac{k_3}{k_1} A^{*p'+q'-m-n}$$
 [2.74]

and the definition of the diverte and more of a

# 10 The 10 the

17V.51 (4. 1...)

chero if in designed by Equation 2.65. Union is a boundaries

(19) Profession of the contract (19)

TEQUE!

fer.si

the same first file and the same same

The values of the enhancement factors  $\phi_A$  and  $\phi_B$  can be calculated from Equations 2.57, 2.63 and 2.72 by a trial-and-error method.

#### Limiting cases

Case-1: K3 = 0

when  $K_3 = 0$ , i.e. the reversible step in the complex scheme is absent, Equation 2.72 for  $p_B$  reduces to:

$$\emptyset_{B} = M \left( \frac{\nu_{B}}{\mathbf{r}_{B} \mathbf{b}^{*}} \right) \left[ \frac{2}{[n+1][\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B}]} + \frac{[m+1]}{[n+1]} \mathbb{K}_{2} \frac{\mathbf{b}^{*} \mathbf{p} - \mathbf{n} \mathbf{q}}{\emptyset_{B}} \right]$$
 [2.75]

Enhancement factors  $\phi_A$  and  $\phi_B$  for this case can then be calculated from Equations 2.57, 2.63 and 2.75 by a trial-and-error method.

Case-2: m = n = p = q = p' = q' = u = v = 1,  $K_3 \neq 0$ 

When the reaction orders for all species are unity, Equation 2.57 still holds as it is, but Equations 2.63 and 2.72 for  $p_A$  and  $p_B$  are simplified as:

$$\left[\frac{y_{\mathrm{E}} \mathbf{r}_{\mathrm{B}}}{y_{\mathrm{B}} \mathbf{r}_{\mathrm{E}}} \left(\frac{1}{\bar{p}_{\mathrm{B}}} + \frac{\bar{p}_{\mathrm{B}}}{2} - 1\right) + \frac{y_{\mathrm{E}}}{\mathbf{r}_{\mathrm{E}} \mathbf{b}^{*}} \left(1 - \frac{\mathbf{6}}{\bar{p}_{\mathrm{A}}} - \frac{\bar{p}_{\mathrm{A}}}{2}\right) - \frac{\mathbf{e}_{1}}{\mathbf{b}^{*}}\right] \quad [2.77]$$

the values of the spheroment factors of

on by SV.S has fact a restrict the state and several and S.V.S by dead

. blotter terrespon-Lety

Every state by to

Om of Herent

once hy c O, 1.c. the reversible step in the complex

tol accurate to the state of th

in the law and the same of the

Trest of the selfest of the self of the se

to moderness the total of the total court them be

delectated from Equations 2.57, 2.63 and 2.75 by a trislend-

DEST STEVERS DE VENEUE DE SERVERS

with the law and the said of t

han Ed. S scottampe due , at it an abled firs ye. S herrede

SVEED TO THE PERSON OF THE PER

A R W Boy of the last of the last of

E E TON 1 (2 12 ) I SE TON 1 (2 12 ) II SE TON

where

$$M = \frac{Z_A k_1 B^* \delta^2}{D_A}$$
 [2.78]

$$K_1 = \frac{k_1}{k_4} \tag{2.79}$$

$$K_2 = \frac{k_2}{k_4}$$
 [2.80]

$$K_3 = \frac{k_3}{k_1}$$
 [2.81]

For this case  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  can be calculated as functions of  $\sqrt{M}$  and other parameters such as  $r_B$ ,  $v_B$ ,  $v_B$ ,  $v_B$ ,  $v_B$  from Equations 2.57, 2.76 and 2.77 by a trial-and-error method.

Case-3: m = n = p = q = p' = q' = u = v = 1,  $K_3 = 0$ 

For this case Equation 2.72 may be simplified as:

Enhancement factors  $\phi_A$  and  $\phi_B$  can be calculated by using Equations 2.57, 2.76 and 2.82.

### 2.3.3 Some special cases

## [a] Solubility of B is much greater than of A [i.e. B >> A ]

In all the analysis worked out for this complex scheme, it has been assumed that the gas phase resistance for the absorption is insignificant, but in this particular case this assumption is unlikely to be valid and there can be a significant resistance in the gas phase to the absorption of the more soluble gas; and it is also likely that the absorption

The state of the s

Cos.s7

For Units case F, and F, am be extended as Innertons of Imagestions In the color parameters such as row in the incommon sevend.

THE SOLD OF STREET 2.V2 CON DO STREET LOOK SONS TO STREET TO STREE

Espaintered lactors of and 7 can be esternished by using

hune Introduction Extra

and the same religious to be valid and there are supplied to a so a second bar of the particular of the same and there are the same religious of the same

of the less soluble gas would be followed by a pseudo-order reaction. The concentration profiles are shown in Figure 2.4.

Let us consider a situation where  $B^*>> A^*$  [i.e. gas B is much more soluble than gas A]. The term  $k_1$   $B^n$  in Equation 2.44 for species A may be replaced by  $k_1$ . Then, linearising Equation 2.44 as discussed earlier, we get:

$$D_{A} \frac{d^{2} A}{d x^{2}} = \frac{2}{m+1} Z_{A} k_{1}^{\prime} A^{m-1} A + \frac{2}{u+1} Z_{A} k_{1} A^{u-1} E_{1}^{\prime} A$$

 $\frac{d^{2} A}{d x^{2}} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 Z_{A} k_{1}^{1} A^{m-1} & 2 Z_{A} k_{1} A^{u-1} & D_{1} \\ [m+1] D_{A} & [u+1] D_{A} \end{bmatrix} A \quad [2.83]$ 

Fuation 2.83 is a linear differential equation and can be solved with the boundary conditions 2.49 and 2.50 to give the following expression for the concentration profile of A in the liquid film:

$$A = \frac{A^* \sinh \sqrt{M_1} [8-x]}{\sinh \sqrt{M_1} 8}$$
 [2.84]

where

$$M_{1} = \frac{2 Z_{A} k_{1}^{\prime} A^{*m-1}}{[m+1] D_{A}} + \frac{2 Z_{A} k_{1} A^{*u-1} V}{[u+1] D_{A}}$$
 [2.85]

Differentiating Equation 2.84 and setting x = 0 we have

$$-\left(\frac{d}{d}\frac{A}{x}\right)_{x=0} = \frac{A^*\sqrt{M_1}}{\tanh\sqrt{M_1}\delta}$$
 [2.86]

of the less colubia cas sould be followed by a people and to the struct sould be added as a second of the constitute and the structure of the constitute and the structure of the constitute and the structure of the constitute of

to much more soluble than one Al. The core k, il in the time, and the time, the for apontos A may be replaced by k, then, the series and the contract of the core of the core

of men has nothern feltheredth wenth a st for mellen and over the save the save the save the savetant constitution with the constitution with the constitution with the savetantial of the savetantial or the savetantial or the savetantial or the savetantial savetantial or the save

eved av 0 = x natifies ame 45.5 metraconi amiratimeneriti

[55,5] 
$$\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{A}{A}} = \frac{A \cdot b}{2 \cdot 2} = \frac$$

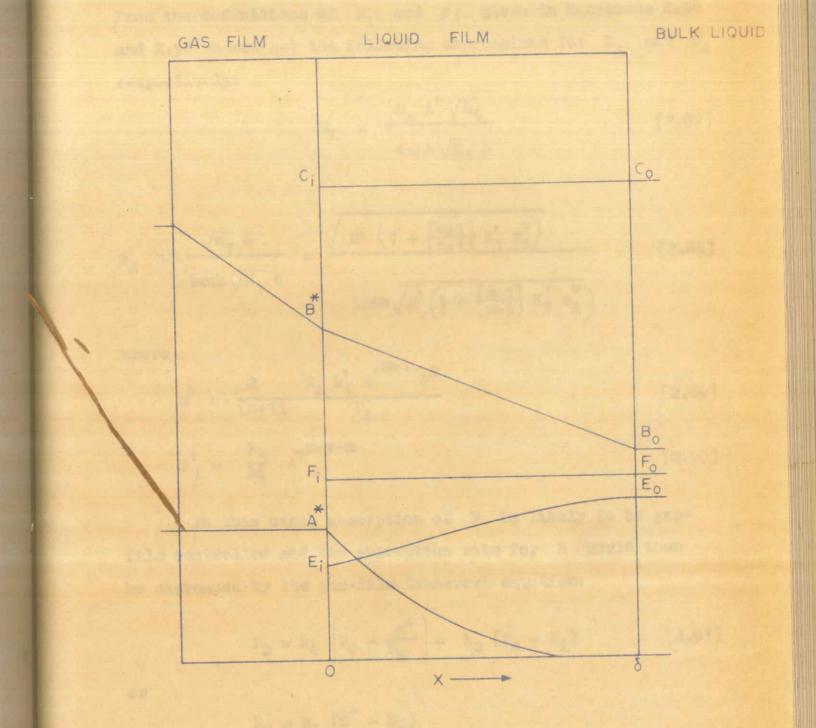


FIG. 2.4: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES FOR CASE (a) [viz. B\* >> A\*]

From the definitions of  $R_A$  and  $\emptyset_A$  given in Equations 2.54 and 2.52 we now get the following expressions for  $R_A$  and  $\emptyset_A$  respectively:

$$R_{A} = \frac{D_{A} A^{*} \sqrt{M_{1}}}{\tanh \sqrt{M_{1}} \delta}$$
 [2.87]

$$\phi_{A} = \frac{\sqrt{M_{1}} \delta}{\tanh \sqrt{M_{1}} \delta} = \frac{\sqrt{M' \left(1 + \frac{[m+1]}{[u+1]} K'_{1} e'_{1}\right)}}{\tanh \sqrt{M' \left(1 + \frac{[m+1]}{[u+1]} K'_{1} e'_{1}\right)}}$$
[2.88]

where

$$M' = \frac{2}{[m+1]} \frac{Z_A k'_1 A^{m-1} \delta^2}{D_A}$$
 [2.89]

$$K_1' = \frac{k_1}{k_1'} A^{u+v-m}$$
 [2.90]

In this case, absorption of B is likely to be gasfilm controlled and the absorption rate for B would then be expressed by the gas-film transport equation:

$$R_B = k_G \left[ P_G - \frac{B^*}{H_B} \right] = k_G \left[ P_G - P_1 \right]$$
 [2.91]

or

$$R_{B} = k_{L} \left[ B^* - B_0 \right]$$

where HB is the Henry's law constant for gas B.

It is also possible that the reaction of the gas A with the intermediate E would be followed by pseudo uth

ACT TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND THE MARKET OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

77

[78.5]

- My A ac

The second of th

en.si

hedd bluow a rot east antigrouse only has bellousnes all

the expressed by the gravitle transport educations

12-02 pt - 2 - 01 pt - 01

for white at war.

where he the Henry's has constant for day it.

The charge of bountary of bluck is prespensively our allies

order reaction, in which case  $\phi_A$  will be given by:

$$\rho_{A} = \frac{\sqrt{M' \left(1 + \frac{[m+1]}{[u+1]} K'_{1}\right)}}{\tanh \sqrt{M' \left(1 + \frac{[m+1]}{[u+1]} K'_{1}\right)}}$$
[2.92]

where

$$K_1' = \frac{k_1}{k_1'} A^{*u-m}$$
 [2.93]

#### [b] When A and B both react in the liquid bulk

The concentration profiles for this situation are shown in Figure 2.5. All the three steps are slow enough to occur in the bulk liquid and this is possible only when the following conditions would be satisfied for no reaction in the film [when reaction orders and stoichiometric coefficients are unity]:

$$\frac{\sqrt{D_A k_1 B^*}}{k_{L_A}} \ll 1,$$
 [2.94]

$$\frac{\sqrt{D_A k_L E_o}}{k_L} \ll 1 \text{ and} \qquad [2.95]$$

If the concentrations of A and B at the interface and the bulk are different, the diffusion as well as the kinetics will be important.

is a constinut in which case por will be given by

[60:0]

distributed at the start story of the start for

The occommittee this three steps are the countries of the

If the consentrations of I and I has interfore and the black of the distribution of the standard will as the black will be added the black will be a standard with the standard will be standard with the standard will be a standard with the standard

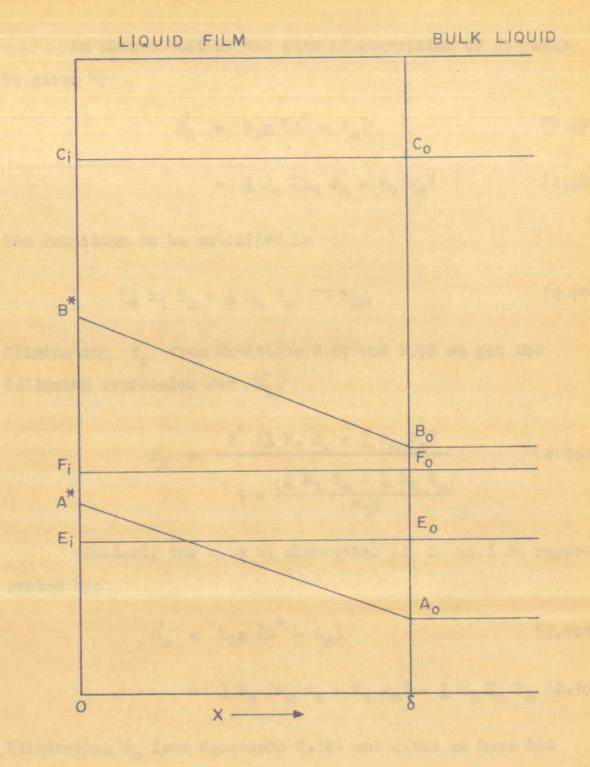


FIG. 2-5: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES
FOR CASE (b) [SLOW REACTION REGIME]

In this situation the rate of absorption of A will be given by:

$$R_A' = k_{12} [A'' - A_0]$$
 [2.97]

$$= \frac{1}{2} A_0 [k_1 B_0 + k_4 E_0]$$
 [2.98]

The condition to be satisfied is

adi

$$[1 k_1 B_0 + 1 k_4 B_0] \approx k_{12}$$
 [2.99]

Eliminating  $A_0$  from Equations 2.97 and 2.98 we get the following expression for  $R_A^{'}$ .

$$R_{A}^{i} = \frac{A^{*} \left[ \frac{1}{2} k_{1} B_{0} + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} E_{0} \right]}{1 + \frac{\left[ \frac{1}{2} k_{1} B_{0} + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} E_{0} \right]}{k_{1} 2}} [2.100]$$

Similarly the rate of absorption of B will be represented by:

$$R_{B}' = k_{L} [B^* - B_{o}]$$
 [2.101]  
=  $\frac{1}{2} B_{o} [k_{2} C_{o} + k_{1} A_{o}] - \frac{1}{2} k_{3} E_{o} F_{o} [2.102]$ 

Eliminating  $B_0$  from Equations 2.101 and 2.102 we have the following expression for  $R_B^{\bullet}$ :

$$R_{B}' = \frac{\left[\frac{1}{2} k_{2} B^{*} C_{o} + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} A_{o} B^{*} - \frac{1}{2} k_{3} E_{o} F_{o}\right]}{1 + \frac{\left[\frac{1}{2} k_{2} C_{o} + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} A_{o}\right]}{k_{L}^{2}}}$$
[2.103]

Libr 4. To modify the of the outer out modified to a first of

DO GLYDE THE

Lot - May a d

(4.5) (4.5.4) (2.6)

al belisive ed av neitiboob en

[00.5] AN = LE AL + B AL

Minimaling of from Munctions 2.97 and 2.98 we get the

following expression for his

(coris) 198 ed 4 + 68 ed 1 1 1

CENTRAL PERSON

-street of filty if he medicated to adet out givelball

frot.s) Lat - El ant - El

faor. al a E a L - LA a A - ab all a L -

out even or Soris and Forest ameliano smort of antiferintial

ons even or notel and tores discussed note of successful

reduces to the state of the sta

The tax and the said of the said of

The condition to be satisfied is:

$$\left[ \frac{1}{2} k_1 A_0 + \frac{1}{2} k_2 C_0 - \frac{1}{2} k_3 \frac{E_0 F_0}{B^*} \right] \approx k_{L^2}$$
 [2.104]

In Equations 2.100 and 2.103  $A_0$  and  $B_0$  can be substituted in terms of the rates of absorption  $R_A^i$  and  $R_B^i$  to give the following relationships:

$$R'_{A} = \frac{A^{*} \left[ \frac{1}{2} k_{1} B^{*} - \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{k_{1} R'_{A}}{R_{1}B} \right) + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} E_{0} \right]}{1 + \left[ \frac{1}{2} k_{1} B^{*} - \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{k_{1} R'_{B}}{R_{1}B} \right) + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} E_{0} \right]}{k_{1}B}$$
[2.105]

and

$$R_{B}^{'} = \frac{\left[ \frac{1}{2} k_{2} B^{*} C_{o} + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} A^{*} B^{*} - \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{k_{1}}{k_{1} B^{*}} \right) - \frac{1}{2} k_{3} E_{o} F_{o} \right]}{1 + \frac{\left[ \frac{1}{2} k_{2} C_{o} + \frac{1}{2} k_{1} A^{*} - \left( \frac{1}{2} \frac{k_{1}}{k_{1} A} \right) \right]}{k_{1} A}}$$
[2.106]

R' and R' can be calculated from Equations 2.105 and 2.106 by a trial-and-error method.

# [c] The first two steps occur in the bulk and the third step in the film

In this case reactions of B would occur in the bulk but that of A with the intermediate E will occur in the film; as such the bulk concentration of A will be zero and [-ot.s]

the and contracted to some out to count at beductioned

dor. S bin 207. S unalizant mort best Lucies of me in man i

The first two steel at the mean water and the fall of the first state of the first state

eds out transcription if the analysis of the series of the

the first reaction will not occur. The concentration profiles for this case are shown in Figure 2.6. To have this situation the following conditions must be satisfied:

$$1 < \frac{\sqrt{D_A k_4 E_0}}{k_{L_A}} < 1 + \frac{E_0}{A^*}$$
 [2.109]

The rate of absorption of A is then represented by:

$$R_{A}^{'} = \frac{\underline{a} A^{*} \sqrt{D_{A} k_{L_{i}} E_{o}}}{\tanh \frac{D_{A} k_{L_{i}} E_{o}}{k_{L}}}$$
 [2.110]

Since there is no concentration of A available in the bulk to react with  $B_{0}$ , the first reaction step would be absent. The rate of absorption of B is given by:

$$R_{B}' = k_{L^{\underline{a}}} [B^* - B_0]$$
 [2.111]

or

$$R_B' = 1 k_2 B_0^* C_0 - 1 k_3 E_0 F_0$$
 [2.112]

Eliminating Bo from Equations 2.111 and 2.112 we get the

continue authorization and france to the continue to the continue and continue to the continue

Cycles For Teles

resolver to the second second

1401.51 9 . 1 3 . 1 3 . 1 3 . 1 3 . 1 3 . 1 3 . 1

the descention of A to neligrouse to other edit

then the design in the design of a constant of the same of the sam

ternal to a to age a de

(articl at at part of the state of the

ned for ow arr. I has fire unotherpa soul at heterologies

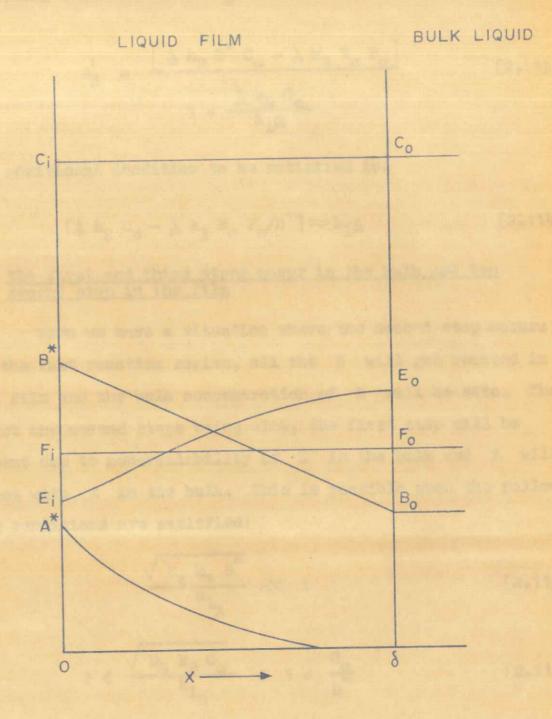


FIG. 2.6: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES
FOR CASE (c)

following expression for RB:

$$R_{B}^{i} = \frac{\begin{bmatrix} 1 & k_{2} & B^{*} & C_{0} - 1 & k_{3} & E_{0} & F_{0} \end{bmatrix}}{1 + \frac{1 & k_{2} & C_{0}}{k_{1} & k_{2}}}$$
 [2.113]

The additional condition to be satisfied is:

$$[1 k_2 C_0 - 1 k_3 E_0 F_0/B^*] \approx k_{LB}$$
 [2.114]

## [d] The first and third steps occur in the bulk and the second step in the film

when we have a situation where the second step occurs in the fast reaction regime, all the B will get reacted in the film and the bulk concentration of B will be zero. The first and second steps being slow, the first step will be absent due to nonavailability of B in the bulk and A will react with E in the bulk. This is possible when the following conditions are satisfied:

$$\frac{\sqrt{D_A k_1 B^*}}{k_{L_A}} \ll 1$$
 [2.115]

$$1 < \frac{D_B k_2 C_0}{k_{L_B}} < 1 + \frac{C_0}{B^*}$$
 [2.116]

$$\frac{\sqrt{D_A k_L E_o}}{k_{L_A}} \ll 1$$
 [2.117]

The rate of absorption of A is given by

$$R_A = k_{L^2} [A^* - A_0]$$
 [2.118]

$$= \frac{1}{2} k_4 A_0 E_0$$
 [2.119]

Egg (. S)

The state of the s

Taring of Taring and

- A - . .

and deligious ed of moltingo familiable of

terrist and of the same of the

and has alled one tel rappo name brital bus death one file

nt before for fits to not the contract white seems

out water and the suit congeneration of B will be serve. The

Libr A bus also odd at 5 to gottlidelterenon of our smear

vest with a to the balls. This is marked when the relieve

sholleines ore hendilikeen w

erical and a second and a second

The same of the sa

The state of the s

Eliminating Ao from Equations 2.118 and 2.119 we get the following expression for RA:

$$R_{A}^{i} = \frac{\frac{1}{2} k_{i_{1}} \Lambda^{*} E_{o}}{\left[1 + \frac{\frac{1}{2} k_{i_{1}} C_{o}}{k_{L} E_{o}}\right]}$$
 [2.120]

The condition to be satisfied is:

$$\frac{1}{2} k_{\downarrow} E_{o} \approx k_{\downarrow} E_{o}$$
 [2.121]

The rate of absorption of B is given by:

$$R_{\rm B} \simeq a \left[ A^* - A_0 \right] \sqrt{D_A k_2 C_0}$$
 [2.122]

Equation 2.122 is valid only when B reacts with C. For a pseudo first-order mechanism, that is, when the concentrations of B and F at the interface are almost equal to their respective bulk concentrations. The concentration profiles of the reacting species for this case are shown in Figure 2.7.

# [e] Reaction of B with C is instantaneous and reactions of A are in the fast reaction regime

In a situation where B reacts instantaneously with C it is likely that the absorption of B would be entirely gas-film controlled. The concentration profiles for this case are shown in Figure 2.8. The concentration of B at the interface will be zero and as such there will be no B available in the film to react with A, and reaction step [2.1] will be absent. This situation is likely provided the following conditions are satisfied:

CALL TO A CALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T

tel parinties of or notations our

可以 云 " " 如下

and showing at it is nothingered to over our

Speck St

paralle literated modification of the trace of the constitutions of the analytic of the constitutions are almost order to the trace of the constitutions are almost order to the constitution of the constitution of the constitution of the constitution of the trace of the constitution of

ngeifeer has apprendented at 0 diby 2 to cortespi (v)

In a missession where is seemed in a continuously with the idealy cast the electron of it would be entiredy cast the controlled. The concentration profiles for this concentration profiles for this is to make the concentration of it is a seement will be give and as such there will be no interpreted of the controlled to the resorted at the controlled of the resorted the controlled of the resorted the controlled the controlled the controlled that the controlled the controlled the controlled that the controlled that the controlled that the controlled the controlled that the controlled the controlled that the controlled that the controlled the controlled that the controlled the controlled the controlled that the controlled the controlled that the controlled

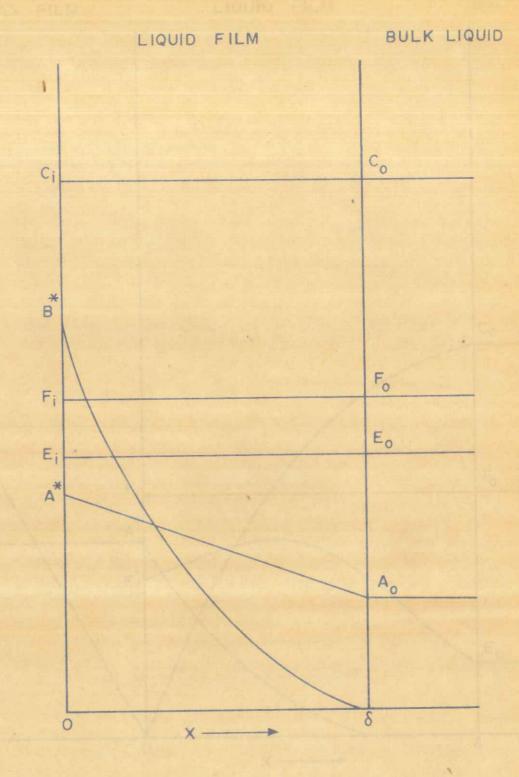


FIG. 2.7: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES
FOR CASE (d)

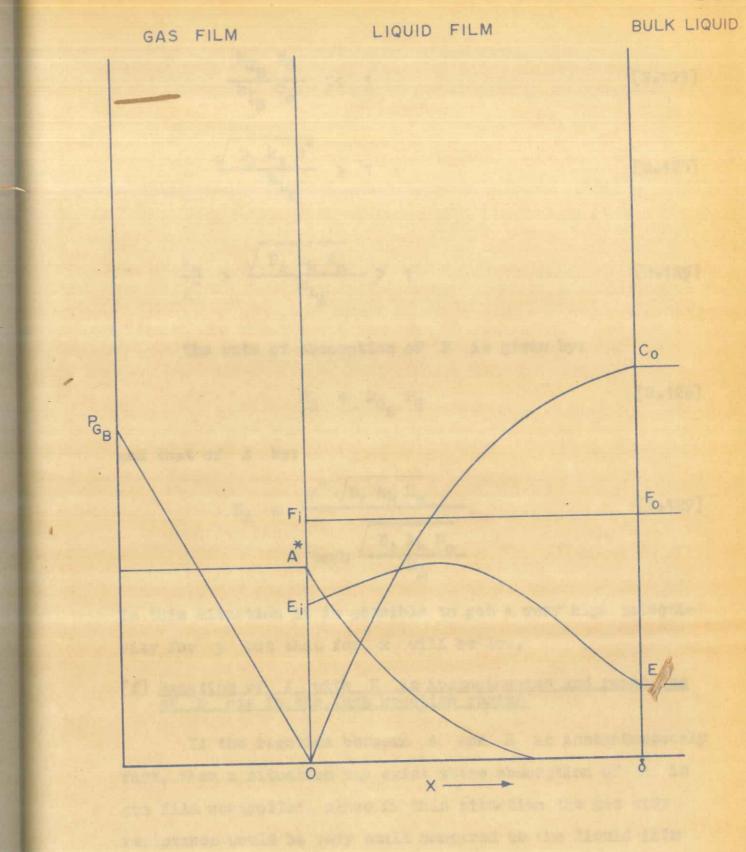


FIG. 2.8: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES FOR CASE (e)

[2.123]

$$\frac{\sqrt{D_A k_1 B^*}}{k_{L_A}} > 1$$
 [2.124]

$$\frac{E_0}{A^*} > \frac{\sqrt{D_A k_4 E_0}}{k_{L_A}} > 1$$
 [2.125]

The rate of absorption of B is given by:

$$R_{\rm B} = k_{\rm G_B} P_{\rm G}$$
 [2.126]

and that of A by:

$$R_{A} = \frac{A^{*} \sqrt{D_{A} k_{l_{1}} E_{o}}}{\tanh \frac{\sqrt{D_{A} k_{l_{1}} E_{o}}}{k_{L}}}$$
 [2.127]

In this situation it is possible to get a very high selectivity for y but that for x will be low.

# [f] Reaction of A with E is instantaneous and reactions of B are in the fast reaction regime

If the reaction between A and E is instantaneously fast, then a situation may exist where absorption of A is gas film controlled, since in this situation the gas side resistance would be very small compared to the liquid film resistance. B reacts with C in the fast reaction regime and the concentration profiles of the reacting species are

ONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIE

11.

sted.

1774

DASK . S

red mark of the collegroude to star out

-kreafee this year a sup of oldreson by it modifies to all with sold on the value of the contract of the contr

emphisman bue superstanting of E. other A. to noticens (%)

pleasestantent of H and A special delication of the Lastentenness of the Last them an additional of the Last them and the Last them and the Last them and the Last them and the Last th

shown in Figure 2.9. This is a typical case where there is no A available in the film to react with B and as such the selectivity of X will be very low; on the other hand, the selectivity of Y will be very high. For this situation to obtain, the following conditions must be satisfied:

$$\frac{\sqrt{D_A k_1 B^*}}{k_{L_A}} > 1$$
 [2.129]

$$\frac{C_0}{A^*} > \frac{D_B k_2 C_0}{k_{L_B}} > 1$$
 [2.130]

$$\frac{\sqrt{D_{A} k_{14} E_{0}}}{k_{L}} >> 1 + \frac{E_{0}}{A^{*}}$$
 [2.131]

The rate of absorption of A is given by:

$$R_A = k_{G_A} P_{G_A}$$
 [2.132]

and that of B by

$$R_B = B^* \sqrt{D_B k_2 C_0}$$
 [2.133]

Equation 2.133 is valid provided the reaction is pseudo firstorder and there is no depletion in the concentration of the liquid phase reactants at the interface.

#### 2.3.4 Discussion

The values of  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  were computed by a trial-

of which areas and leadest a at aid. . On analy of events of the contract of the first of the contract of the

rest, at the property of the

roomer , I de all

tetral a market div. of

and moved by A he notacrosse to seen sub-

W E to this or

le etten 1.133 in valle provided the sometime in passes likely enter our there is no depiction in the communication of the lifeth phase resolunts at the interestal

Milehumaki W. E.

winder a gd between orse at hos . A te analog of

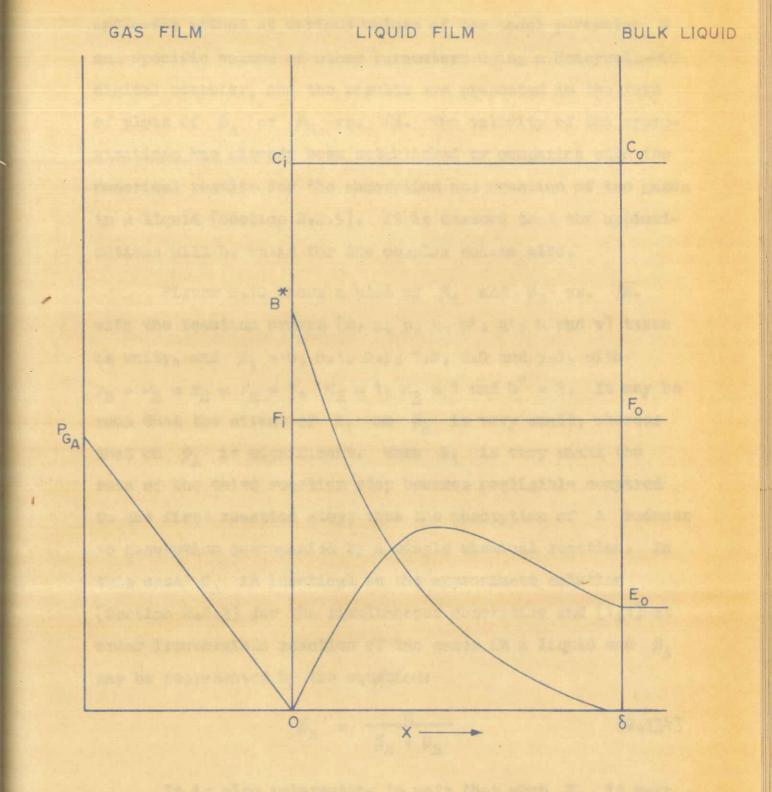


FIG. 2.9: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES
FOR CASE (f)

and-error method at various values of the model parameter M and specific values of other parameters using a Honeywell-400 digital computer, and the results are presented in the form of plots of  $p_A$  or  $p_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$ . The validity of the approximations has already been established by comparing with the numerical results for the absorption and reaction of two gases in a liquid [Section 2.2.5]. It is assumed that the approximations will be valid for the complex scheme also.

Figure 2.10 shows a plot of  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$ , with the reaction orders [m, n, p, q, p', q', u and v] taken as unity, and  $K_1 = 0$ , 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0 and 5.0, with  $r_B = \nu_B = r_E = \nu_E = 1$ ,  $K_2 = 1$ ,  $K_3 = 1$  and  $b^* = 3$ . It may be seen that the effect of  $K_1$  on  $\emptyset_B$  is very small, whereas that on  $\emptyset_A$  is significant. When  $K_1$  is very small the rate of the third reaction step becomes negligible compared to the first reaction step; thus the absorption of A reduces to absorption accompanied by a single chemical reaction. In this case  $\emptyset_A$  is identical to the approximate solution [Section 2.2.3] for the simultaneous absorption and [1,1]-st order irreversible reaction of two gases in a liquid and  $\emptyset_A$  may be represented by the equation:

It is also interesting to note that when  $K_1$  is very high the first reaction step becomes negligible compared to the third reaction step and absorption of A reduces to gas absorption accompanied by a single [1,1]-st order irreversible

est-prior motion at values of the popular parameter at the popular of the expected of the values of the popular parameters as the property of the parameters are presented in the rotes of the expected of the

Figure 1.10 shows a plot of \$\tilde{\pi}\$, we \$\tilde{\pi}\$ we with the resultion orders \$\limeth{\mu}\$, \$\tilde{\pi}\$, \$\tild

(dgr.s)

It is also interesting to pete that when H<sub>q</sub> is very the the that the compared to the the the resting and absorption of A reduces to see the chargeten accompanied by a single (1,1)—or order irreversible.

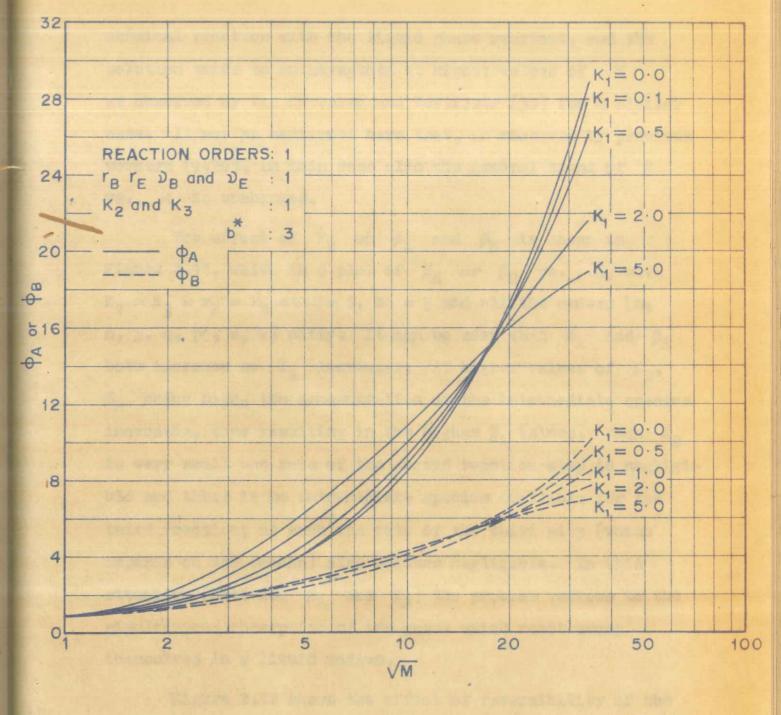


FIG. 2.10: EFFECT OF K₁ ON \$\phi\$ vs. \$\sqrt{M}\$ PLOTS

chemical reaction with the liquid phase reactant, and the solution tends to an asymptote at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$  as observed by Van Krevelen and Hoftijzer [30] for a similar case. It may be mentioned here that, as observed by previous workers [9,30], in this case also the general trend of  $\emptyset$  vs. M is unchanged.

The effect of  $K_2$  on  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  is shown in Figure 2.11, which is a plot of  $\emptyset_A$  or  $\emptyset_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$ , with  $K_1 = K_3 = r_B = \mathcal{V}_B = r_B = \mathcal{V}_E = 1$ ,  $b^* = 3$  and all the orders [m, n, p, q, p', u, v] unity. It can be seen that  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  both increase as  $K_2$  increases. At higher values of  $K_2$ ,  $\emptyset_B$  being high, the concentration of the intermediate species increases, thus resulting in the higher  $\emptyset_A$  values. When  $K_2$  is very small the rate of the second reaction step is negligible and there is no intermediate species available for the third reaction; as such the rate of the third step [which depends on the second] also becomes negligible. In this situation [both for  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$ ] the problem reduces to the simultaneous absorption of two gases which react among themselves in a liquid medium.

Figure 2.12 shows the effect of reversibility of the second reaction step on  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$ . The results are plotted as  $\emptyset_A$  or  $\emptyset_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$ , with  $K_1 = K_2 = r_B = r_E = 1_B = 1_B = 1_A$ ,  $b^* = 3$  and all the reaction orders unity, and  $K_3 = 5.0$ , 2.0, 1.0, 0.5, 0.3, 0.1, 0.0. When  $K_3 = 0$  the second reaction step becomes irreversible, and most of the intermediate formed is available for the third step; as such  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  both

chestent remaises until the Moute phase resolunt, and the coluction tolers that at higher versues or in a station to an appropriate at higher versues or in the first and forthing an observed or provious to an interest between the column and the column to the column of the column trial of the column of the col

The effect of Lg on Mg was Mg we wanted the extension of Mg and Mg with the critical transfer the critical transfer tran

Defined respection when on the set of reversiblity of the section of the section

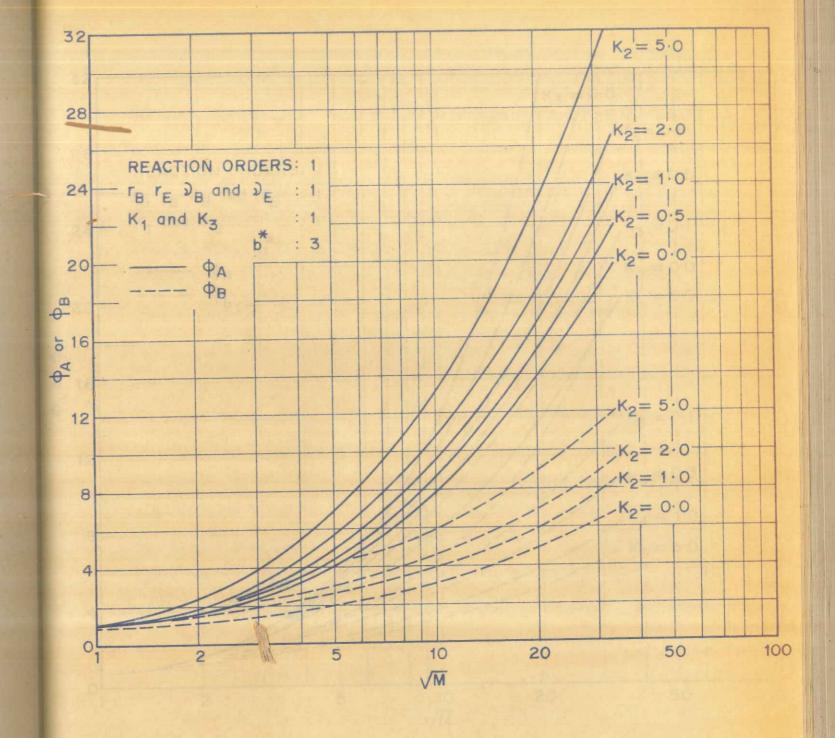
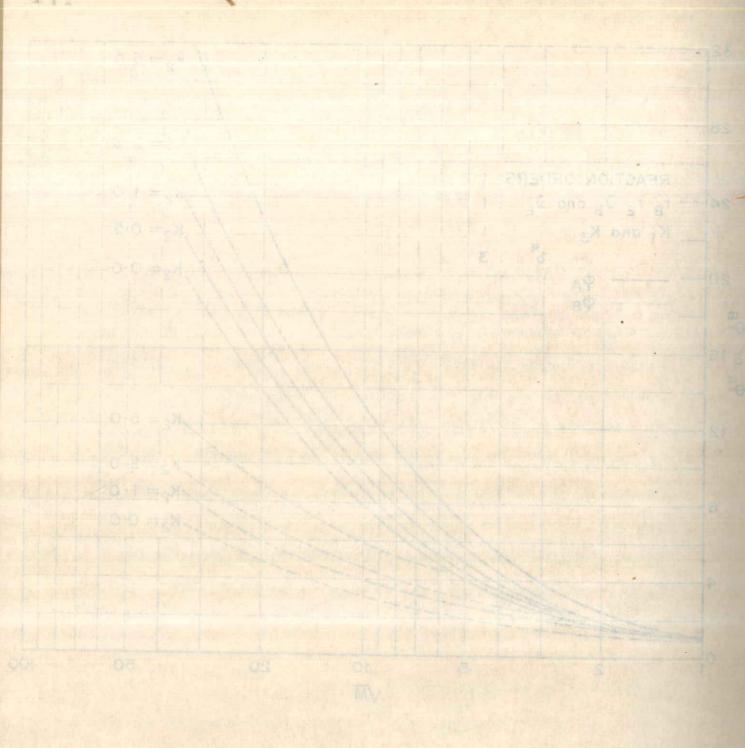


FIG. 2.11: EFFECT OF K2 ON \$\phi\$ vs. √M PLOTS



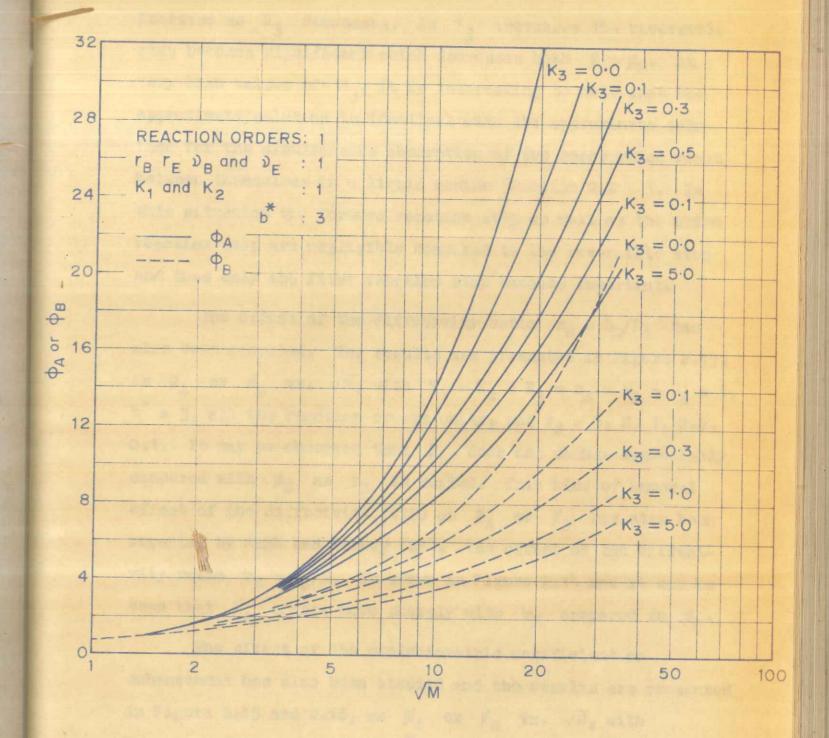


FIG. 2.12: EFFECT OF K3 ON \$\phi\$ vs. √M PLOTS

increase as  $K_3$  decreases. As  $K_3$  increases the reversible step becomes significant which depresses both  $\mathcal{P}_A^{and}\mathcal{P}_B$ . At very high values of  $K_3$ , it is interesting to note that the approximate solution is identical with the approximate solution for the simultaneous absorption of two gases which react between themselves in a liquid medium [Section 2.2]. In this situation the forward reaction step as well as the third reaction step are negligible compared to the reversible step and thus only the first reaction step becomes important.

The effect of the diffusivity ratio  $r_B = D_B/D_A$  has also been computed. The results are presented in Figure 2.13, as  $\emptyset_A$  or  $\emptyset_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$ , with  $K_1 = K_2 = K_3 = r_E = \mathcal{V}_B = \mathcal{V}_E = 1$ ,  $b^* = 3$ , all the reaction orders unity, and  $r_B = 5$ , 2, 1, 0.5, 0.1. It may be observed that  $\emptyset_A$  does not change appreciably compared with  $\emptyset_B$  as  $r_B$  is varied. This kind of unusual effect of the diffusivity ratio on  $\emptyset_A$  or  $\emptyset_B$  has also been reported by Shah and Kenney [27]. The effect of the diffusivity ratio  $r_E = D_E/D_A$  is shown in Figure 2.14 and it can be seen that  $\emptyset_A$  change more sharply with  $r_E$  compared to  $\emptyset_B$ .

The effect of the stoichiometric coefficient on enhancement has also been studied and the results are presented in Figure 2.15 and 2.16, as  $\emptyset_A$  or  $\emptyset_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$ , with  $K_1 = K_2 = K_3 = r_B = r_B = 1$ ,  $b^* = 3$ , the reaction orders unity, and different values of  $\mathcal{P}_B$  and  $\mathcal{P}_E$ . The effect of  $\mathcal{P}_B$  on  $\mathcal{P}_A$  is negligible whereas  $\mathcal{P}_B$  changes significantly.  $\mathcal{P}_E$  has practically no effect on  $\mathcal{P}_A$  and  $\mathcal{P}_B$  at lower values of  $\sqrt{M}$ , but at higher  $\sqrt{M}$  values the effect is quite marked.

indicates and analysis of the property of the

The effect of the circulty with a second of in stant 1.13, and been computed. The requires are presented in stant 1.13, and per of per of the stant 1.13, and per of per of the stant 1.13, and per of per of the second of per per of the second of the secon

enhancement was also been statisfied and the remains are prospected
in Pierre 2.15 and 2.76, as \$\begin{align\*}{4} \text{ or \$\beta\_{\beta} \text{ vs. \$\sqrt{\text{N}\_{\beta} \text{ vist}} \end{align\*}

If \$\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta}} = \beta\_{\beta} = \beta\_{\beta\_{\beta}} = \beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta}}} \text{ or \$\beta\_{\andbeta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\angle\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\beta\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angle\_{\angl

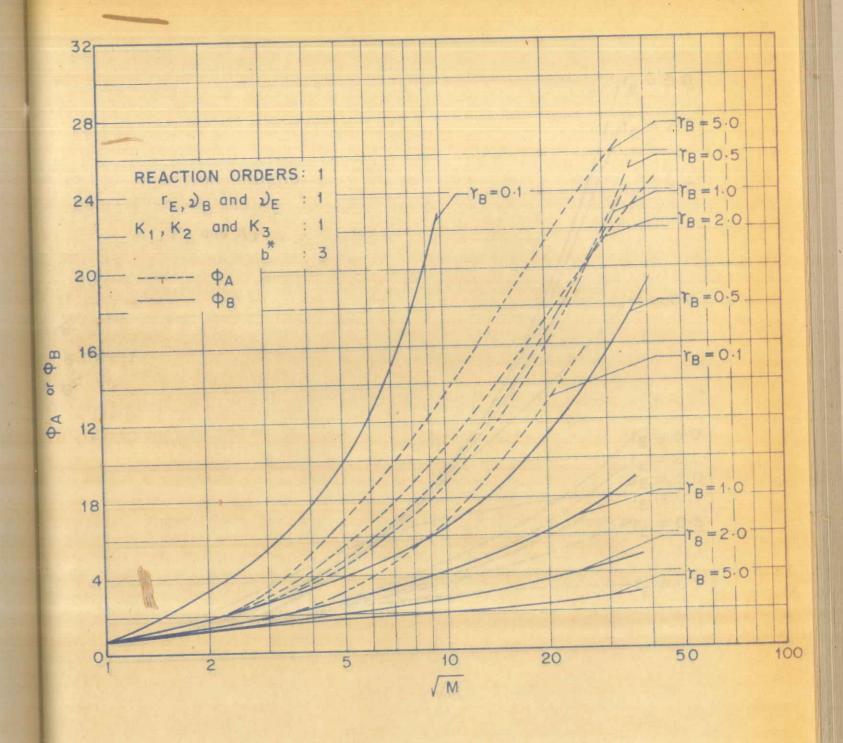
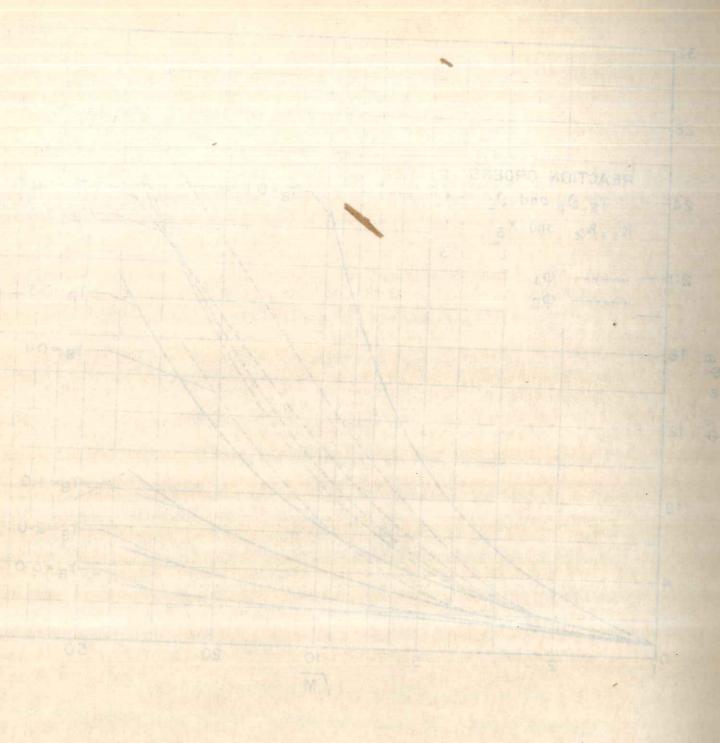


FIG. 2.13: EFFECT OF THE DIFFUSIVITY RATIO TB ON \$\Phi\$

VS. √M PLOTS

EIG. 2118 EFFECT OF THE DIFFUSIVITY RATIO

ON O WAR PLOTS



213: EFFECT OF THE CIFFLEIVITY RATIO YS ON CO

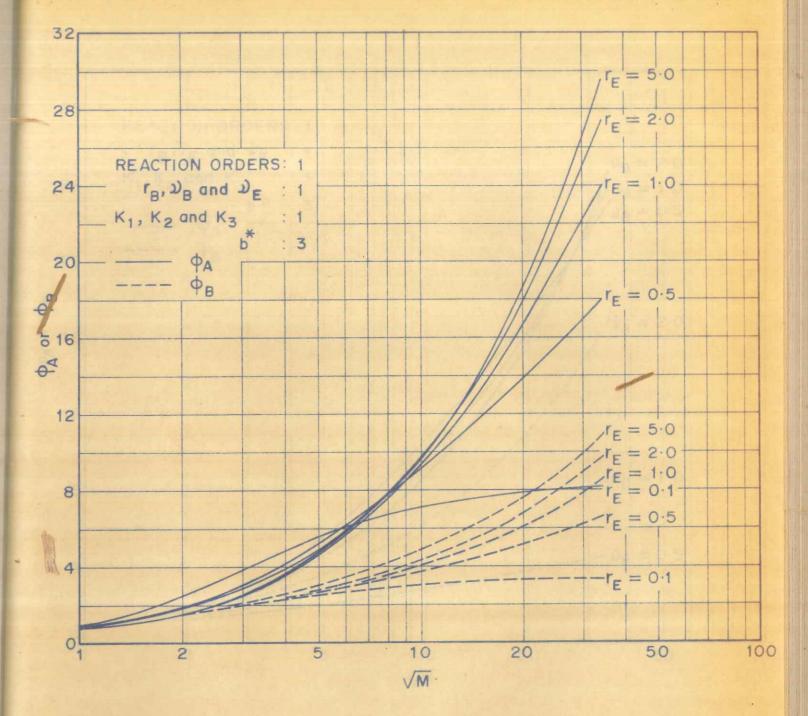
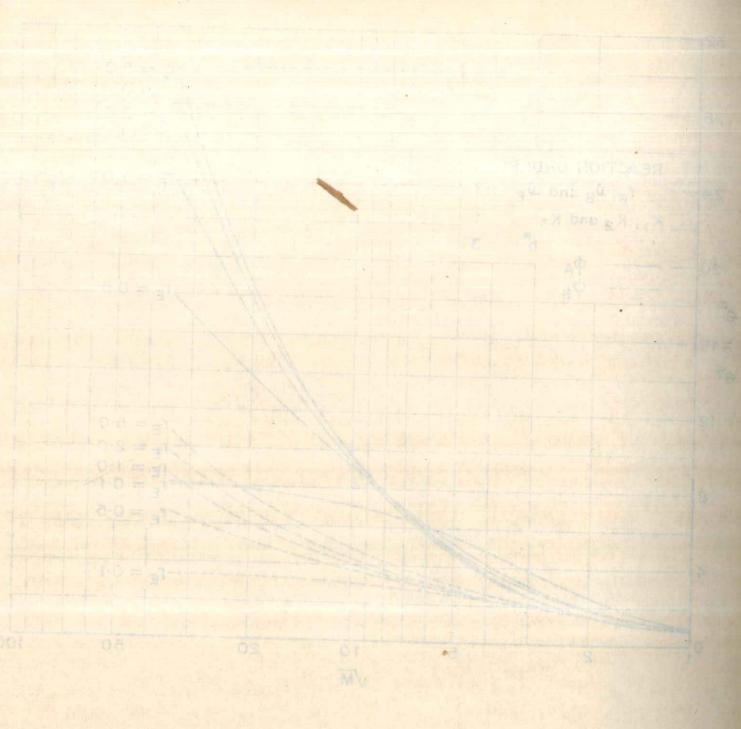
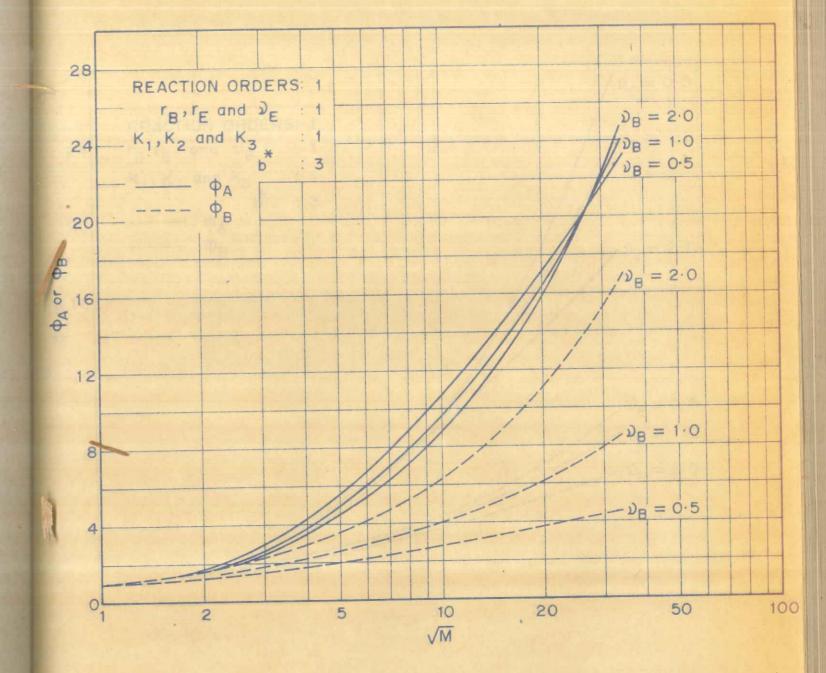


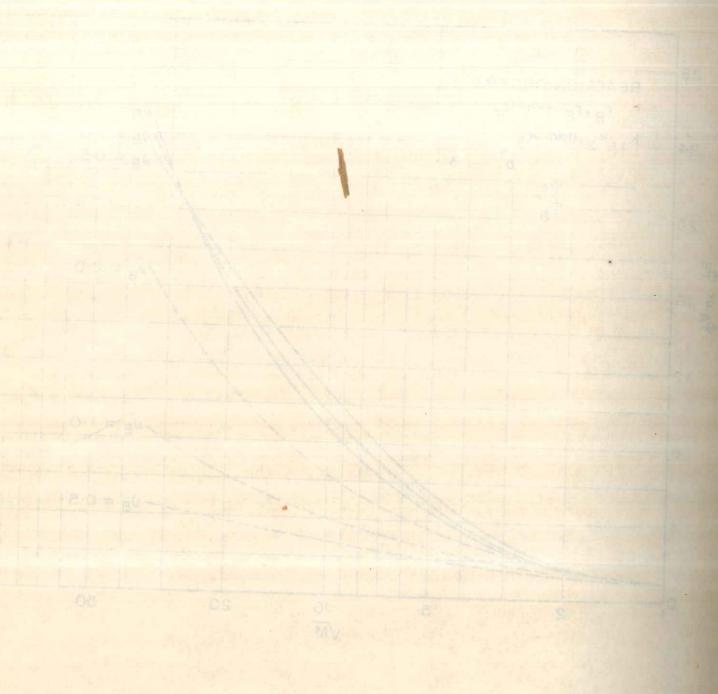
FIG. 2.14: EFFECT OF THE DIFFUSIVITY RATIO  $r_{\rm E}$  ON  $\phi$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$  PLOTS





PIG. 2-14: EFFECT OF THE DIFFUSIVITY RATIO I

FIG. 2.15; EFFECT OF THE STOICHIOMETRIC RATIO  $\mathfrak{D}_B$  ON  $\varphi$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$  PLOTS



REACTION ORDERS: 1  $r_{B}$   $r_{E}$  and  $\upsilon_{B}$  : 1  $K_{1}$ ,  $K_{2}$  and  $K_{3}$  : 1  $v_{B}$  : 3  $v_{C}$   $v_{C}$ 

FIG. 2.16: EFFECT OF THE STOICHIOMETRIC RATIO  $\mathfrak{D}_{E}$  ON  $\varphi$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$  PLOTS

EIG 245: EFFECT OF THE STOICHIOMETRIC RATIO 2

The effect of the solubility ratio  $b^*$  of the two gases has also been investigated and the results are presented in Figure 2.17 and 2.18 as  $\beta_A$  or  $\beta_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$ , with  $K_1 = K_2 = K_3 = \frac{1}{B} = \frac{1}{B} = \frac{1}{B} = \frac{1}{B} = \frac{1}{A}$ , all the reaction orders unity, and  $b^* = 0.3$ , 0.5, 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0. It can be seen that a ten-fold variation of  $b^*$  enhances  $\beta_A$  only by 50 per cent, whereas in the case of  $\beta_B$  an eight-fold increase results.

## 2.3.5 Some aspects of the simultaneous absorption and reaction of ethylene and chlorine in water

Absorption of ethylene and chlorine in water is accompanied by the following reactions:

$$C_2H_4 + HOC1 \rightarrow C_2H_5OC1 [ECH]$$
 [2.137]

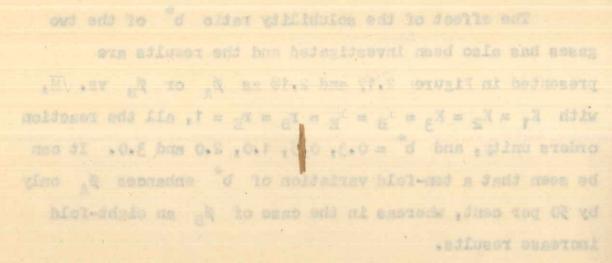
The main products are ethylene chlorohydrin [ECH] and ethylene dichloride [EDC]. There is also a formation of bis [2-chloroethyl] ether in small amounts.

At lower concentrations of ECH, which represents the practical situation, formation of ether is almost negligible and need not be considered, and the important reactions involved are the three steps mentioned above.

An analysis of this system would be useful in the

PIG. 2163 EFFECT OF THE STOICHIOMETRIC RATIO DE





## has netteroeds appearationis out to absence enough to the property of the published to actions the published to actions the published to actions the published to action the published to act th

Absorption of sthylene and oblorine in water is seconposited by the following reactions:

The main products are ethylene chlorohydrin [203] and othylenedishloride [200]. There is also a formation of bis [3-chloroethyl] ether in small excents.

At Lower concentrations of MM, which represents the precised and need attention, formetion of ether is classed needing the considered, and the inpertent resultions involved are the three stops newtiened above.

out at fureen ad pines mades aids to startuce up

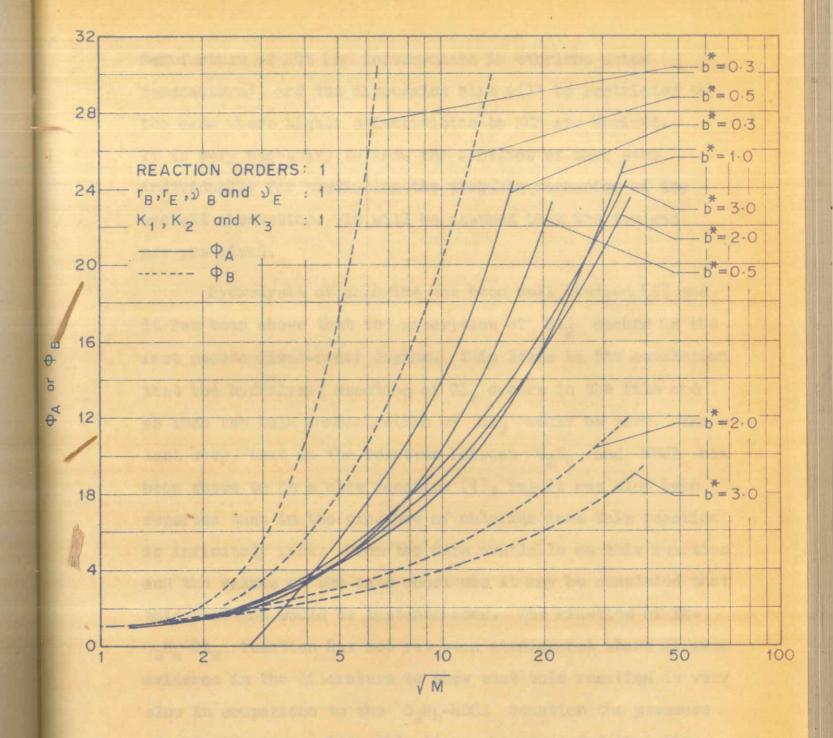


FIG. 2.17 : EFFECT OF THE SOLUBILITY RATIO 6 ON \$\Phi\$

VS. √M PLOTS

manufacture of ECH [an intermediate in ethylene oxide manufacture], and the discussion here will be restricted to the case where higher selectivities to ECH are desired. It is very necessary to know the kinetics of each step individually for predicting the probable mechanism of the overall absorption. It will be assumed that the two gas are pre-mixed.

Hydrolysis of chlorine has been well studied [5] and it has been shown that the absorption of Clo occurs in the fast pseudo first-order regime. This leads to the conclusion that the hydrolysis reaction of Cl2 occurs in the film and as such the bulk concentration of Cl2 would be zero. The last step, that is the reaction between C2H4 and HOCl has been shown to be a slow reaction [1], but it has also been reported that in the presence of chloride ions this reaction is infinitely fast. From the data available on this reaction and the values of the rate constants it may be concluded that this reaction would be instantaneous. The kinetics of the C2H4-Cl2 reaction has not yet been studied but there is some evidence in the literature to show that this reaction is very slow in comparison to the C2H4-HOCl reaction the presence of chloride ions. From this it may be concluded that the absorption of C2H4 and Cl2 conforms to case [f] discussed in Section 2.3.3.

### 2.4 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The problem of simultaneous absorption of two gases followed by complex chemical reactions has been analysed in

and out and besides of the M. andidated after the

It has been shown tone the absorption of Oly occurs in the

as soon the bulk occupanties of the would be said. The

need only west it had .[1], but it mes will a od of every much

ties store that the reservoir between Colly and store thin

to indicated the read of the date seedings on this rescution

ed le selienzi sel . Superconsent de bluck moldens at the

of well bonded to you of the to the there there the

outs at sweet the beliefe misd for for east as been but the

and passed tire-order rocket. This lasts to the constitution

- been fel bethers liev meed ped enkaping to single

two parts as discussed in Section 2.1: [a] absorption and reaction of two gases among themselves; and [b] analysis of the complex scheme represented by the following reactions:

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_B B[g] \stackrel{k_1}{\rightarrow} Z_X X$$
 [2.139]

$$z_{B} B[g] + z_{c} C[1] \stackrel{k_{2}}{\rightleftharpoons} z_{E} E[1] z_{F} F[1]$$
 [2.140]

$$Z_A A[g] + Z_E E[1] \xrightarrow{k_1} Z_Y Y$$
 [2.141]

There are many important reactions involving absorption and reaction of two gases among themselves, viz. NH, and CO, in water, C2H4 and Cl2 in HCl solution. As these reactions give industrially important products, it is necessary to know the mechanism of absorption for the design of plants for these products. Roper et al [25] have given numerical solutions to the differential equations characterising this problem based on the penetration theory, while Ramachandran and Sharma [19] have analysed the problem based on the film theory to obtain an analytical solution. The latter workers assumed linear concentration profiles for the gaseous species in the film which is unrealistic. Hence in the present work an exponential profile has been assumed to obtain an analytical solution. This has been discussed in Section 2.2. It may be concluded that the solution [based on a nonlinear profile] given in the present work is superior to Ramachandran and Sharma's solution and also that the proposed exponential profiles may be used to solve some problems involving complex reactions. This has been clearly brought out by comparison

Das motopeosite in 1 t. 2 motopes at beschools on strong out also place [d] has proving those motors around to motopeous remotives a motopeous period and to motopeous remotives and to describe and describe and

four.st falt as fall as delto as a falt as

(101.8) Type of Line 2 + fall 2

there are noty injertent reactions kivelying absorption and reaction of two games should themselves, vir. Hig and CO. in water, dash, and dig in Hdl solution. As these reschions word of visuascen of it is producted the inscreaming to know the mechanism of shappytion for the dealgn of plants for these products. Roper et al [25] heve given numericel schaffons colean an analytical sclution. The latter workers assumed de stow Justering out all somes . pitelineter al dolds all? ad you il .S.S. dolated in Secureous has been side . S.S. It way be resolders. This has been clearly brought out by comparison

for a pseudo mth order reaction and the numerical solution [Section 2.2].

Using the above exponential profiles, an analysis of the complex scheme was worked out based on the film theory for a fast reaction regime. The reaction terms in the differential equations representing the material balances of the species are nonlinear and analytical solutions for such equations have not been possible so far. Hence the concentration terms of the gaseous species were linearised in terms of the distance from the interface, the film thickness and the enhancement during absorption. The concentrations of the nonvolatile reactants were assumed to be constant near the interface in the analysis for the gas A. In the analysis for the gas B, the reversible reaction 2.140 must be considered and the substitution of E = E, may not be correct since E and F are present throughout the film. Hence a rigorous relationship [Equation 2.56] was substituted for E in solving the differential equation for the gas B.

Solutions were obtained for the enhancement factors [viz.  $\beta_A$  and  $\beta_B$ ] which represent the magnitudes by which the rates of absorption are increased due to the chemical reactions involved. The expressions for  $\beta_A$  and  $\beta_B$  were obtained in terms of various diffusion and reaction parameters and the results have been presented as  $\beta_A$  or  $\beta_B$  vs.  $\sqrt{M}$  at different values of the parameters [where M is the dimensionless model parameter]. From these results, the following conclusions have been drawn.

selection [Section 2.2] sixting the above expenseral profiles, to shall be ior a rate resetton regime, The resolution terms in the bill about vist on aldirana med for ever anotherps asset wardwarden and . moligrouse andrab duracements and has east maps the interface in the qualitie for the cost and again smally of the cas B, the reversible reachier 2.140 must correct since is and F are present throughout this little. you and and the strength of the the the the fact of exectent Jamesonaide edd tot beiledde eraw adelfules coldy of conditioned the continues by wiles and the results have been presented as PA or PB vs. VE animolica and , asimes small more . Todomera leben small of

- 1. The ratio of the rate constants of reaction 2.141 and 2.139  $[K_1]$  has a negligible effect on the enhancement of B, but as  $K_1$  increases enhancement in A increases up to values of  $\sqrt{M} = 10$ , while at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$  it decreased. It is interesting to note that when  $K_1$  is high, reaction 2.139 becomes negligible compared to reaction 2.141 and absorption of A reduces to gas absorption accompanied by irreversible chemical reaction with the liquid phase reactant, in which  $p_A$  approaches an asymptote at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$ . This is why  $p_A$  decreases at higher values of  $\sqrt{M}$ .
- 2.  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  both increase as the value of  $K_2$   $[k_2/k_1]$  increases in the entire range of  $\sqrt{M}$ . At lower values of  $K_2$  there is no E available for reaction 2.141 to occur; as such reactions 2.140 and 2.141 are almost negligible. In this situation the problem reduces to the simultaneous absorption of two gases which react among themselves in a liquid medium.
- 3.  $\emptyset_A$  and  $\emptyset_B$  increase as  $K_3$  decreases. A 50-fold decrease in  $K_3$  causes an increase in  $\emptyset_A$  by a factor of 1.75 and in  $\emptyset_B$  by 2.33, at a value of  $\sqrt{M} = 10$ .
- 4. A 50-fold increase in the diffusivity ratio  $r_B$  [viz.  $D_B/D_A$ ] enhances  $\beta_A$  by a factor of 2.0 and  $\beta_B$  by 11.2 at  $\sqrt{M} = 10$ . This unusual effect has also been reported by Shah and Kenney [27].
- 5. At  $\sqrt{M}=10$ , a fifty-fold increase in  $r_{\rm E}$  [viz.  $D_{\rm E}/D_{\rm A}$ ] results in an increase in  $\emptyset_{\rm A}$  by a factor of 1.3, but at  $\sqrt{M}=30$   $\emptyset_{\rm A}$  changes by a factor of 3.3. The enhancement in B also increases by the same order as  $r_{\rm E}$  increases.

to the colleges to estate estate the consequence of the colleges to the consequence of the colleges of the col

in which Ft approaches on asymptote as bigher values of /H.

This is were the decreases at higher values of /H.

In the seal of both increase as the value of He factor.

thereases in the untiled to the tender of the to occur as one that the court of the tenders are that the court occurs and interest negatives to the court occurs of the court occurs occurs

of two games which react among tromssives in a liquid medium,

decrease in No course an increase in PA by a factor of

to heartoger used only and Jackie Lamons alar .or = 3

The sale of the sa

of the analysis of a trader of 3.3. The emissions in

And respond to the reprisement of a second or a

6. The effect of the stoichiometric coefficient  $\mathcal{P}_B$  [viz.  $Z_B/Z_A$ ] on the enhancement in A is negligible, but a four-fold increase in  $\mathcal{P}_B$  increases the enhancement in B by a factor of 2.0 at  $\sqrt{M}=10$  and 3.6 at  $\sqrt{M}=30$ . The ratio of the stoichiometric coefficient  $\mathcal{P}_E$  [viz.  $Z_E/Z_A$ ] has a negligible effect on the enhancement of A and B.

7. A ten-fold decrease in the solubility ratio causes an increase in the enhancement in A by a factor 1.7, but that of B by a factor of 8.0, at  $\sqrt{M} = 6$ .

In addition to the above general analysis, the following special cases have also been considered:

- 1. Solubility of one of the gases is very high [i.e. B\* >> A\*].
- 2. A and B both react in the bulk liquid.
- Reactions 2.139 and 2.140 occur in the bulk and reaction 2.141 in the fast reaction regime [i.e. in the film].
- Reactions 2.139 and 2.141 occur in the bulk reaction 2.140 in the fast reaction regime [i.e. in the film].
- 5. Reaction 2.140 is instantaneous and reaction 2.139 and 2.141 [viz. those involving A] are in the fast reaction regime.
- 6. Reaction of 2.141 is instantaneous and reactions 2.139
  2.140 [viz. those involving B] are in the fast
  reaction regime.

may be encountered in industrially important systems. Thus the corresponding model can be used for design purposes. Some aspects of one such system, viz. simultaneous absorption of

The office of the commonstance will an investment of the commonstance of the commonsta

on indicate in the enhancement in A by a factor 1.7, but

In addition to the above percent assigning the following

delimitate of one of the gases is very high [i.e. B >> L ].

2. A ond B both recoving me bulk liquid.

Beschions 2.139 and 2.140 count in the bolk and reachion

Recognors and all the course in the bulk remetion . In the the tile!

Penetton 2.1%0 is instancements and remitton 2.139 and sention 2.139 and sention 2.139 and remotion

Resolies of 2.141 is instendent and resolies 2.139

Those cases includes practically all the attractions that are seen espect on an industrially important dystems. Thus the corresponding model can be used for design jumposes. Tone augests of one such system, vis. simultaneous absorption of

C2H4 and Cl2 in water, have been discussed, which should provide a theoretical basis for adjusting the reaction conditions to obtain maximum selectivity for the desired product, viz. ethylene chlorohydrin [which is subsequently converted to ethylene oxide, a product of commerce].

Control of the later of the lat

States were and the state of th

Record in the collections and transaction a measure of

2 .....

The same of

5 77

Note that a second review of the last of the last

dentity one of the sales, have been discussed, which should be adjusted to the soles of the sales of the sale

A	gaseous species A or concentration of A at any point in the liquid film g mole/cm3
<u>a</u>	effective gas-liquid interfacial area, cm <sup>2</sup> /cm <sup>3</sup>
В	gaseous species B or concentration of B at any point in the liquid film, g mole/cm3
b*	B*/A*
C	reactant species C or concentration of C at any point in the liquid film, g mole/cm3
c	C/A*
D	diffusion coefficient, subscript indicating the species, cm <sup>2</sup> /sec
Е	reactant species E or concentration of E at any point in the liquid film, g mole/cm3
е	E/A*
F	reactant species F or concentration of F at any point in the liquid film, g mole/cm3
ı	F/A*
H	Henry's law solubility coefficient, g mole/cm3 atm
K	equilibrium constant
K <sub>1</sub>	$\frac{k_{l_4}}{k_1}  A^* u + v - m - n$
v1	k <sub>14</sub> *u+v-m
K <sub>1</sub>	k <sub>1</sub> A
K <sub>2</sub>	k <sub>2</sub> *p+q-m-n
K <sub>2</sub> *	k <sub>3</sub> A*u+v-m-n
К3	k <sub>3</sub> *p' +q' -m-n

k,k1,k2, general order reaction rate constants k3,k4

ton of the particular and the state of the s

The last the liquid tille, a sale of the contract of the contr

you do to the liquid film, g wolong of the any

difficulty operations, subscript indicating the

gus in i lo spinstandoso to E kelenga Juajagan

you is I lo maissanded to I selongs randoners

mys fem volumes a description of this of the second

designed to bridge

H-7+H 1/4

part page of

A PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

and the fact of the same of th

admiratio side multipass reduce ference and the

AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF

k', k", pseudo mth order reaction rate constants

k<sub>L</sub> liquid side mass transfer coefficient in the absence of chemical reaction, cm/sec

kg gas side mass transfer coefficient, g mole/cm2 sec

1 fractional hold-up of the liquid phase

m,n,p,q, orders of reactions with respect to various species p',q',u,

$$M = \frac{2}{m+1} = \frac{Z_A k_1 A^{*m-1} B^{*n} \delta^2}{D_A}$$

$$\frac{4}{[m+1][n+1]} \frac{Z_A k A^{*m-1} B^{*n} \delta^2}{D_A}$$
 in Section 2.2

$$\frac{2}{m+1} \frac{Z_A k_1 A^{*m-1} n}{D_A} = \frac{n}{1}$$
 in Table 1.1

$$\frac{2}{m+1} \frac{Z_A k_1' A^{*m-1} \delta^2}{D_A}$$
 for a pseudo mth order case

$$M_1$$
  $M = 1 + \frac{m+1}{u+1} K_1 e_1^v$ 

$$M_2$$
  $M\left[\frac{e_1}{q_E}^n + \left[\frac{m+1}{p+1}\right] K_2 q_E^{q-n-1} e_1\right]$ 

M<sub>3</sub> M 
$$\left(\frac{e_i}{q_E}\right)^Q$$
  $\left[\frac{m+1}{p+1} \quad \frac{v_B}{r_B} \quad q_E^{q-n} \quad b^{*p-1} \quad K_2\right]$ 

$$M_{L_{1}} \qquad M \qquad \left(\frac{e_{1}}{q_{E}}\right)^{n} \left[1 + \frac{\left[m+1\right]}{\left[p+1\right]} \quad K_{2} \quad \frac{e_{1}}{n} \\ e_{1} \right]$$

Whatehod ofer nolfoact redso the bousey , t. "

edf of Jacini land switchers them edge brings

and also make translation total a molecon and

Prest blooks out to goldfor Lambidowy

selecte of design with resident to exchin appear

Ten Ten

gy they findle

344

Transfer in the state of the st

(a) elder at \_\_\_\_\_

S. Fally V.

The San Street

Tallery to make the trails

Long to the contract (C)

The state of the s

$$M' \qquad k_1 \left[ \frac{c_1}{D_A} + \frac{1}{KD_E} \right] \delta^2$$

$$M^{n} \qquad M \left(\frac{\mathbf{c_{1}}}{\mathbf{q_{E}}}\right)^{n} \qquad \boxed{1 + \frac{\left[m+1\right]}{\left[p+1\right]} \frac{\mathbf{v_{E}}}{\mathbf{r_{E}}}} \quad \mathbf{T}$$

$$M_1 \qquad M_1 \qquad M_2 \qquad \frac{m+1}{p+1} \qquad \frac{\mathcal{V}_B}{r_B} \qquad q_E^{q-n} \qquad b^{*p-1} \qquad \left[ \frac{q_C}{q_E} + \frac{\mathcal{V}_C}{\mathcal{V}_E} \qquad \frac{r_E}{r_C} \qquad \left( 1 - \frac{e_1}{q_E} \right) \right]^q$$

$$\overline{M}$$
  $M \left(e_1/q_E\right)^n \left[1 + \frac{y_C}{r_C} T_1\right]$ 

$$\overline{M}_1$$
  $M \left[1 + \frac{1}{r_E K}\right]$ 

$$\overline{M}_2$$
  $M K_2^* \xrightarrow{m+1} \frac{y_B}{u+1} \xrightarrow{r_B} q_B^* b^{*m-1} \left[ \frac{q_F}{q_E} + 1 - \frac{e_1}{q_E} \right]^{\vee}$ 

P partial pressure of the solute gas, atm

QA, QB, Ao/A\*, Bo/A\*, Co/A\*, Eo/A\*, Fo/A\*

dC,dE,

R rate of absorption of the gaseous component at the interface, g mole/cm2 sec

R' rate of absorption of the gaseous component per unit volume of the liquid, g mole/cm3 sec

r rate of chemical reaction, g mole/cm3 sec

 $^{\mathbf{r}}_{\mathbf{B}}, ^{\mathbf{r}}_{\mathbf{C}},$  defined by  $^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{B}}/^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{A}}, ^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{C}}/^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{A}}, ^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{E}}/^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{A}}, ^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{F}}/^{\mathbf{D}}_{\mathbf{A}}$ 

rg,rg

S any reacting species S or concentration of S at any point in the film

$$E_1$$
  $E_2$   $e_1^{p-1}$   $q-n$   $e_2 = \frac{[q_p/q_E] + 1 - [e_1/q_E]^q}{[e_1/q_E]}$ 

t time of contact, sec

velocity in the direction of diffusion, cm/sec

x distance in the direction of diffusion, cm

X product species X

y product species y

z stoichiometric coefficient, subscript indicating the species

#### Greek symbols

d1,d2 constants in Equations 2.59 and 2.68

δ film thickness, cm

B' C' defined by  $Z_B/Z_A$ ,  $Z_C/Z_A$ ,  $Z_E/Z_A$ ,  $Z_F/Z_A$ 

h the depth of penetration of A, cm

p enhancement factor, subscript indicating the species

#### Subscripts

- denotes the value of the concentration of a species when the solution attains equilibrium with the gas
- i gas-liquid interface
- o liquid bulk
- G gas phase

usts . con minister ode to extraore falling

- 1. Akehata, T. and Johnson, A. I., Can. J. Chem. Eng. 1965 43 262
- 2. Astarita G., "Mass transfer with chemical reaction."
  1967 Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam
- 3. Astarita G., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1972 27 453
- 4. Brian P. L. T. and Breaverstock M. C., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1965 20 47
- 5. Brian P. L. T., Vivian J. E. and Habib A. G., A.I.Ch.E.Jl. 1962 8 205
- 6. Danckwerts P. V., "Gas-Liquid Reactions" 1970 New York:
  Mc Graw Hill Book Co.
- 7. Danckwerts P. V. and Kennedy A. M., Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs. 1954 32 549
- 8. Goettler L. A. and Pigford R. L., "Simultaneous adsorption of two gases" Paper presented at A.I.Ch.E. meeting, Boston, 1964
- 9. Hikita H. and Asai S., Chem. Eng. Japan [English Translation]
- 10. Holroyd F. P. B. and Kenney C. N., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1971 26 1963
- 11. Huang C. J. and Kuo C. H., A.I.Ch.E.Jl. 1965 11 901
- 12. Olander D. R., A.I.Ch.E.Jl. 1960 6 233
- 13. Onda K., Sada E., Kobayashi T. and Fujine M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1970 25 753
- 14. Onda K., Sada E., Kobayashi T. and Fujine M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1970 25 761
- 15. Onda K., Sada E., Kobayashi T. and Fujine M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1970 25 1023
- 16. Onda K., Sada E., Kobayashi T. and Fujine M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1972 27 247
- 17. Onda K., Takauchi H., Kobayashi T. and Yokota K., J. Chem. Eng. Japan 1972 5 [1] 27
- 18. Peaceman D. W., D.Sc. Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1951

Dec to answer to not the state of all manners of the state of the stat

to the same of the

Andrew and description of the property of the

Aladona Assess

parties of the state of the sta

the depth of particular in the same and

The state of the s

and our controllings and in called our sections

ed and of the state of the stat

the state of the state of the state of

- \* a Co . (butt + 2 . 1100) e 2 . 1 y non note days . T . 15 prints . .
- and the second s
- . Il. I. D. I. J. Viyten de II. and Habit . C. J. J. of mater .
- Carp wall over the property of the party of
- Tandlers to 1. V. and Kampage L. M., Tanda. Intelligence of the Company of the Co
- dologiand aspenditured and all brought one at a reference . I. do. E. C. andream proper recent former to
- Continues outlines and the comment of the continues of th
  - No. Molikoy de P. H. and Stemper C. H., Chom. Eng. Soll.
  - The in the co. s. and suc C. E., s. r. co. m. see . S. o goest . Fr

  - 13. Ondo L., Cade d., Echaranta l. ond Turron H., Chen. Hat.
  - the dealers, made it, Coherented C. and Fristen N. ; Chair, Date .
  - NE. Cook E., Code E., Lobertach T. and Follon E., Chen. Sas.
  - 16. Code F., Cake E., Cobeygella T., and Politice M., Chen. 104.
  - The content of the rest of the content of the conte
    - VS 11) & SYVE metal , and
      - TOT . The transfer of the state of the state

- 19. Ramachandran P. A. and Sharma M. M., Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs. 1971 49 253
- 20. Ramachandran P. A., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1971 26 349
- 21. Ramachandran P. A., [work to be published]
- 22. Ramachandran P. A., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1972 27 1807
- 23. Ramachandran P. A. and Sharma M. M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1971 26 1767
- 24. Ramachandran P. A. and Sharma M. M., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1970 25 1743
- 25. Roper G. H., Hatch T. F. and Pigford R. L., Ind. Eng. Chem. Fundamentals 1962 1 144
- 26. Secor R. M. and Beutler J. A., A.I.Ch.B.Jl. 1967 13 365
- 27. Shah Y. T. and Kenney C. N., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1972 27 1
- 28. Toor H. L. and Chiang S. H., A.I.Ch.E.Jl. 1959 5 339
- 29. Van de Vusse J. G., Chem. Eng. Sci. 1966 21 635, 645
- 30. Van Krevelen D. W. and Hoftijzer P. J., Rec. Trav. Chim. 1948 67 563

Car he real annual for the second country of the second country of

APPENDIX-1

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS: DIFFUSIVITY

### RUN NO.1

System: Hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene Temperature: 26°C

Area of the absorbing interface: 0.0341 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement em	Time min	Displacement cm
10	3.8	140	23.90
20	6.85	150	24.70
30	9.30	160	25.35
40	11.40	170	26.00
50	13.25	180	26.60
60	14.90	190	27.10
70	16.40	200	27.60
80	17.70	210	28.05
90	19.00	220	28.45
100	20.15	230	28.85
110	21.30	240	29.20
120	22.20	270	29.95
130	23.10	300	30.55

HUN NO.2	NAME OF STREET	5.0	Warn	-		400
ALMERICA TO BE ALL ALL	252.0	500	70.6	E)		*3
	ALC: UNKNOWN	6.00	-24	6.9	-	m

System: Hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene Temperature: 40°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0341 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	em	min	sec
10	3.95	150	25.70
20	7.10	160	26.25
30	10.00	170	26.75
40	12.55	180	27.30
50	14.60	190	27.80
60	16.30	200	28.25
70	18.10	210	28.70
80	19.70	220	29.10
90	20.90	230	29.50
100	21.90	240	29.90
110	22.80	250	30.25
120	23.70	260	30 .60
130	24.50	270	30.90
140	25.10	260	31.75

Mersiadori in-ski inina naporby. Isalogo. Oʻbi inininganik

an:

Septimination of the state of t

00-50 907 90-47 00-50 905 91-82 50-80 905 90-97 34-85 966 96-97 35-60 91-96

20.05 005 05.15 20.05 005 07.55

RUN NO.3

System:

Hydrogen chloride-nitroben zene

Temperature: 50°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0341 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	Cm3	min	cm
10	3.8	150	20.25
20	6.4	160	20.80
30	8.65	170	21.30
40	10.65	180	21.75
50	12.20	190	22.15
60	13.40	200	22.55
70	14.50	210	22.95
80	15.45	220	23.35
90	16.30	230	23.65
100	17.10	240	24.00
110	17.80	250	24.30
120	18 -50	260	24.60
130	19.15	270	24.85
140	19.70		

		PIERIC PROPERTY	
Displacement			
300,888,		50	
		tere than	
35,01	401	or.y	
27.42	640	00.0F	
64.35		\$504F	
QU: 02		99,49	
- Ch+02		16.01	
N. 22	oto-	* - Santable and Miles	
OF 150		GV.EI	
97.85		02.55	
<b>郑</b> ·居		Ex. 15	
65.06		00.55	
20.44		25.65	
- 09.0E		<b>以</b>	
31.15		67,55	

E.K.

ES. OS

00,00

DE. FS

CVery

ge. as

20.65

99,45

COLU

Q01,00

18.20

DF.EX

The Hr

CA. CT

OF A VE

17 .00

21 x 28

100 A 24

System:

Hydrogen chloride-nitrobenzene

Temperature:

58.5°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

ace: 0.0341 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	cm	min	em
10	4.6	155	18.70
20	7.3	165	19.15
30	9.1	175	19 • 50
40	10 .5	185	19.85
50	11.7	195	20.20
65	13.2	205	20.55
75	14.05	215	20.80
85	14.75	225	21.15
95	15.45	235	21.45
105	16.10	245	21.75
115	16.75	255	22.05
125	17.30	265	22.35
135	17.80	275	22.55
145	18.30	305	23.30

du.

174-01

R.V. F.

20.8

CE.R.

W. . E

The state of

30.01

of all

10.00

EXT

DE, ST

System:

Ethylene-nitrobenzene

30°C Temperature:

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0687 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	em	min	em
10	0.55	180	5.15
20	1.05	190	5.30
30	1.50	200	5.45
40	1.95	210	5.55
50	2.35	220	5.65
60	2.70	230	5.75
70	3.05	240	5.85
80	3.30	250	5.95
90	3-55	260	-
100	3.80	270	6.10
110	4.05	280	6.20
120	4.25	290	6.30
130	4.45	300	6.40
140	4.65	320	6.55
150	4.75	340	6.70
160	4.85	360	6.85
170	5.00		

This

20

10.

(18 a 1

74.0

Well !

20.1

DE. 1

TOP.

ME.

17.5

RO-E

DEVE

(B.

20.4

TR.

System:

Ethylene-nitrobenzene

Temperature:

40°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0687 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	<u>em</u>	min	<u>cm</u>
10	0.55	180	5-15
20	1.00	190	5.30
30	1.45	200	5.40
40	1.90	210	5.50
50	2.30	220	5.60
60	2.65	230	5.70
70	3.00	240	5.80
80	3.30	250	5.87
90	3-55	260	5.95
100	3.75	270	6.05
110	3.95	280	6.10
120	4.15	290	6.20
130	4.35	300	6.27
140	4.55	320	6.35
150	4.70	340	6.45
160	4.85	360	6.55
170	5.00		

TO.

3.0

Pote I

OE.E

Charle.

## RUN NO.7

Ethylene-nitrobenzene System:

Temperature: 50°C

Area of the absorbing interface: 0.0687 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	cm	min	em
10	0.65	180	5.10
20	1.10	190	5.20
30	1.55	200	5.30
40	2.00	210	5.40
50	2.40	220	5.50
60	2.75	230	5.575
70	3.05	240	5.650
80	3.35	250	5.725
90	3.60	260	5.800
100	3.80	270	5.875
110	4.00	280	5.950
120	4.20	290	6.000
130	4.40	300	6.05
140	4.55	330	6.15
150	4.70	340	6.25
160	4.85	360	6.35
170	5.00		

1900	O'CHE	100.0	NAME OF	- 0
- 64	2.5.63	- 853	ara.	- 3
- 63	BLF EU	- 23		26 E
-	A AN	-	-25	25.2

System:

Ethylene-nitrobenzene

Temperature:

60°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

erface: 0.0687 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
MAII	en	min	cn
10	0.75	180	5.20
20	1.25	190	5.30
30	1.70	200	5.50
40	2.10	210	5.50
50	2.50	220	5.575
60	2.85	230	5.650
70	3.20	240	5.725
80	3.50	250	5.800
90	3.80	260	-
100	4.05	270	5.9
110	4.25	280	-
120	4.45	290	6.00
130	4.60	300	6.10
140	4.75	320	6.25
150	4.90	340	6.35
160	5.00	360	6.45
170	5.10		

Community of the production of the community of the commu

The William Property and

ILL SELF PROPRIORISE SELF

Q1,2 CSY 33.0 CF

201. 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2

150, 2 052 00, 2 007 150, 2 000 00, 2 5,920 150, 2 000 00, 2 000

002 20.8 our

System:

Ethylene-ethylene dichloride

Temperature:

15°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0687 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	cm	min	cm
5	1.1	100	5.70
10	1.95	110	5.90
15	2,50	120	6.05
20	2.9	130	6.35
25	3.25	160	6,60
30	3.50	180	6,80
40	4.00	200	7.00
50	4.4	220	7.20
60	4.75	240	7.40
70	5.00	260	7.55
80	5.25	280	7.70
90	5.50	300	7.85

in totalogical

no tope o minimonde

mail developings in

THE PERSON CONT. NO. OF STREET, STREET

MAG.

02.0 000 00.0 02.0 000 00.0

277.2 OCS CS.5

COLOR COLOR

or ve

00.5

RUN NO.10

Ethylene-ethylene dichloride System:

Temperature: 19°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0687 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	cm	min	em
5	1.0	110	7.25
10	1.8	120	7.50
15	2.5	130	7.70
20	3.0	140	7.95
30	3.9	160	8.40
40	4.6	180	8.75
50	5.15	200	9.05
60	5.60	220	9.30
70	6.10	240	9.50
80	6.40	260	9.75
90	6.70	280	10.00
100	7.00	300	10.20

E.OL DOL

1.1 000 1,95 10.0 DE.E 28.0 00.0 BE.E OF .E 00411 (King ) 7.40 EVAL 25.0 N8. 7 5.50

REST

08.7

STEN Y

36.2

04.6

37.

20. C

OF LE

Q1. K

NS. R

60. DI

10,20

## RUN NO.11

given the

Ton 7500.0

5.1

System: Ethylene-ethylene dichloride

Temperature: 25°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

interface: 0.0687 cm2

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	em	min	em
5	0.9	100	5.00
10	1.6	110	5.15
15	2.1	130	5.45
20	2.5	150	5.70
25	2.8	170	6.00
30	3.05	180	6.15
40	3.45	200	6.40
50	3.80	220	6.60
60	4.10	240	6.85
70	4.35	260	7.05
80	4.60	280	7.25
90	4.80	300	7.45

LI-92 WH

6.5

W. X

W.

P.Carl

SIL

200

UV.

System:

Ethylene-ethylene dichloride

Temperature:

30°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0687 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	cm	min	em
5	0.7	125	3.15
15	1.65	155	3.40
25	2.05	185	3.55
35	2.25	215	3.70
45	2.40	245	3.85
55	2.50	275	1 4.00
65	2.65	305	4.10
85	2.80	335	4.20
105	2.95	365	4.30
	30,40		and the same

tens

ME.

(R). V

interficor contradul

20.1

06.5

System: Hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride Temperature: 15°C

Area of the absorbing interface: 0.0341 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
BLU	em	min	CB
5	5.9	150	24.80
10	9.4	160	25.65
15	11.1	170	26.50
20	11.8	180	27.20
25	12.35	190	27.70
30	12.85	200	28.20
40	13.90	210	28.75
50	14.95	220	29.25
60	16.10	230	29.75
70	17.20	240	30 - 30
80	18.30	250	30.85
90	19 • 35	260	31.40
100	20.40	270	31.95
110	21.35	280	32.40
120	22.30	290	32.75
130	23.20	300	33-15
140	24.00		

08. Pi

20. 19

75.00

1004 DE

500, 58

105 a 85

23000

The W

We to

TO THE

型,4至

BEN TE

W.SE

39.58

No. 11

8,11

Ela I

DR. Et

01,01

GEAD

5 C 8 W

St. III

CE. TO

SEA ED

QC. M

System: Hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride

Temperature: 25.5°C

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0341 cm<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
5	4.2	130	16.30
10	5-55	140	17.05
15	6.35	150	17.75
20	6.85	160	18.35
25	7.30	170	18.90
30	8.00	180	19.40
35	8.70	190	19.95
40	9 - 35	200	20.40
45	9.90	210	20.85
50	10 - 30	220	21.25
55	10.60	230	21.70
60	10.90	240	22.10
70	11.60	250	22.40
80	12.50	260	22.75
90	13.30	270	23.05
100	14.15	280	23.35
110	14.90	290	23.60
120	15.60	300	23.85

## RUN NO.15

177

00.11

System: Temperature:

Hydrogen chloride-ethylene dichloride

Area of the absorbing interface:

0.0341 em<sup>2</sup>

Time	Displacement	Time	Displacement
min	cm	min	em
5	3.5	180	18.00
10	5.35	190	18.50
15	5.80	200	19.00
20	6.00	210	19.45
25	6.20	220	19.90
30	6.40	230	20.30
40	7.05	240	20.70
50	7.85	250	21.1
60	8.70	260	21.45
70	9.60	270	21.80
80	10.60	280	22.15
90	11.65	290	22.50
100	12.60	300	22.80
110	13.40	310	23.10
120	14.20	320	23-35
130	14.95	330	23.60
140	15.65	340	23.85
150	16.30	350	
160	16.90	360	
170	17.40		

GF . SI

Car S

45.15

Of E

(B. 23

T. S. C.

00,0

100

O.D

12,60

OF FEE

Co . FI

TOWN PR

60 1 61

Of all t

C. sell

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I am deeply indebted to Dr. L. K. Doraiswamy, National Chemical Laboratory, Poona, for his inspiring guidance throughout the entire investigation.

I am also thankful to Prof. M. M. Sharma, Bombay University Department of Chemical Technology, Matunga, Bombay 19, for the useful discussions during this work.

I wish to avail of this opportunity to express my sincere thanks to my colleagues for their cheerful co-operation.

[Raghunath V. Chaudhari]

Poona September 1973

TH-192 4